



(G33



A ROH POLOGICAL

12063



Nobilifican Amplificanças

# D. VVILHELMO

Serenisi. M. B a r v. n n n na Regis are jam Agenti apud thutigit. & Prapotentes forderati

JOAN OF SE LAND

Ampliffuno ruo partifo Ampliffuno ruo partifo produre volucento, più es quidem can fa favor d'an

bonam partim illustrandu magni hutus Imperij provincius, comnterune Angli eus. Es plura adduce ab terundom accuratu objervanionhus expellantur. Sed una pracipuapued ma rua fingulari humanitari purimum debere hand ignarustur licet admolays levi rellimmio

publice profiteri gestiain, quaen felciendo fina impar e na enjeu o renorum probitate , at facile alieram animor ribidevinerar: o qual exrum in tali dignitate, tanta erra emnes comitate, at quam amicitions than debuerim ambire y faanors affinium suestum cum quibus ries fumma . tym pretatine saus sublice dudum fuit conjunctio, inexecessione, ipje utero illamebrulerie: qua pro es sentidas hanc opellamentan too wen the stam fore. Vale Vir Ampliffine of moute Sili, amare parge.

Lugduni Baravorum

Auxo clalacannia.

# TYPOCKAPHI

Leftnei 5.

Your fuperiorites annia Benevole de crudite Ledtor , furch ca noftra vel poetas varios discarias de Rebus Turcaras.

aferemus, meminimus nos pramifilis propediem & Perfica ad condem mudum effe adjuncturanterabamasening nos à vico prafiamitimo & qui sum digofrare in Illo Imperio jam allquot annas farmt verlieur. Perficarum ---rum explicationem afte dispusses tojam pene espiravie; quare confultito mulin vitum commentarines." variis kimerariis & commentariis i bat filmorum anthorum concilment la tibi offiere, partim ne rantiferr co d'asis done: plentors nancifermus sectiffinnin vero , ut facilius premovetrous cos ; qui alliquid uncurati le llos genera porident, col per excissions ed publico lle condonandam ; la que negos opea noties neque lamprui pascenus un meque l'affenue fecimine : excerum Boavole & erudice Lector, & bene valato & constibus policis prolice farers PERCHASE .

AL

CON

# CONTENTA hujus libelli.

t. Topographica regni Perfici deferiptio d variis probatic authoribus concinnata; in quadeferibuntur haprovincia:

Hyrack.

Parctive Fares & Fare. Aderbaion five Adarbigian.

Guevlon five Guylan.

Chorans five Karsfoll.

Kermon uve Ken / In. Regnum Harmer & infair in

fine Perfico.

Siliton five Sagiftan,

Macron five Getche-Maque-TORA-

Regnum Candahar. Maurenahar & Turqueilan, Vzbec Tamorum provincia

Kurdellan provincia. Chutiltan five Chureftan.

Irack altera-

II. Cali felique qualitates Re-111.29 gni Perfia.

III. Populorum ingenia, merei, inflicuea en habitus.

IV. De Religione Perfarum : Es quid iliversi habeunt à Turcis.

V. De Regimine politice & ci

wili Perfarum regni.

VI. Potentia Gropus hujus regni. VII. Origo Sophinorum, qui hodie Persia imperant.

VIII. De veteribnt Per arren

Regibus.

# PART TRA

L Exclirata ex limeraria la se phati Barbari, que Perfiama gunt.

11. Excepția quadam ex libevarie Ambrojii Centarenii Veheta Respublica Legati ad V fun Caifatum.

III. Excerpta ex leinerario ltali mercatorii anonymi apud Rammufium.

IV. Excerpta ex Itinerario Ioannis Carroverighti Angli,

4 Viltin

V. feinerarium Antonië lenkinfonië Angli à Ruffia ad Bogling in Torraria anno elo lo cynt.

VI. Altera ejujdem litererriera Ruffin in Perfinm anna claborat G

VII. Itinerarium leaunti Nevo. berie Angli ab Alepp ad Ormuzium anna clolu xxxxi. Einjam iter ab Ormuzio ta Perham.

VIII leintra sum Nicelai Fiemmij ab Ormuzio ad Histolian an-

medalacaxiii.

IX temera cold is Salbanck of Roberts Govern Andarum ex Internal Seriam of per variat employ, browning annu close cr.

R. Itintrarium Richardi Seela Airli ex India in Perfam Esper Perfam ad Bagdat anno clibers.

XI. Dineratium Petri Telicera ab Harmoyio ad Bajornos Espacio per Perlis partem.

Appendix, leannis Beteri relatione no 6 quadam alia comprehendens.



## TOFOGRAPHICA

REGNI PERSICI deteripcio è varili probacle Anthoribur concinoata.

Lynn To se disprise do-

Minor ( legal: Schliersus in Taskeh haboli verolliti. mam Begnade inche in-In femper , fid

allegrando Extraneda. Nam quum. Alexander Barlum vicifier , percie allguindin Macedonthur, doner ort's inter cos diffentione , Arfrem 1 14 ro Bafteianorum prafetto dellefin. regum formment ad Parebos trac correc. Polles reduction fult of Purfai, Olerare Arraverghi Illing, qui ab Arabilbus vocatue ded hir Zabetan. Sed nec Illies familia renuft ofera quarmer & tille | eripoerunt emint id Sararra Ca. Dibe. Post ipios comen entleuerune Popuni de fangalne pritrorum Argum: quou exentierunt Tahari, doce fialatho. Deni que recuperarunt arha tegna dephini qui hodie imperant. Catetum ditesimen illud quod inter Parthus & Perfix vulpo conflituitare, nee Tarich agnobie neej probat Teitera. Effenim nominale tantum, perinde ac 6 quit ex Octorabia & Gerrabia directa velles facese regiones, que non nifi pronum-

simione different.

Porru fub Coffee gurm Ambervocant Nafeno - rava an, qui fiele decimen ferencab Actazerge (llo ; regimm lastic. fime parnit. Laudent finguit Schilbreday) firmul entr la administracione regal, fingulation prudentians, quod nog' mode imperium Commission parture. hit pacifice meatur, vernez eilam adsureris norabiliter, sequirendo reginnes diquot amplifimas, nempe Techa. - pue parseft veterin Buftriana.) Sal effen & Kabulflant, que funt India per ime. Quas vero ante podidebar. ne mole dilaberentur partitut eit junta mundi plagar in quatuor Satraplar. Orientis prafedo attribuit Maisemaber, Corafan , Engillan & Rermann Auftrino aflignavit Africul & lpfam Perfidem : Septemarionali , cerricola Ilhahan Kom Adfarbigan & Arma-ulam / Occidio denique Balyloulam & Irect. Is quorum enumerations apparer quem late dontinarni fuerit,

le Centile videlices ad Indios ufque, cum

quiber urrimque bella gettir.

Saraceniaurem (inquit Schiftardus) non fernel & firmal sum vallues ergaum fishingerune, in rulgo cum Haythone arbitratum, fed expeditiones life duratuut circiree integrum decennimu, quamdid imperavir Omar de ultra : perque diverios duces administrare fuerune i quantum lielem begylter cognitaville juvar Anno Hegica wire ( qui Christiano 614 fece responder 3 milles eft Capitaneus Abu Obed f Malladal. vertir Perfer, qui primo impeterama Impararit pominal falicius, deinde perclis apud Alchlram urbem in cerritorio Iranedii commillo non ipie tanrum occubuit, led una Saraccot quemplanical , Perfit courts hake ber no fortices se definitations. At purpa paulo port redintegrats , luft viel ne acceperant cladem longs aujorant. Aimo tequenti milit Omar allum daerm Saed & Abl Yakur, qui denique poft varia profite , Perfite legenzi fitrage perculir jaxsa nebem Elkadelium in exesembrate lemendie provincie & confinio regionis Elbadie 5: phurlangis I merropoli Bagilad vertire occasion. Post blennium expugnavie blem Saeduschvitatem Cholegis Linedsynam. Sub finesa.

haem tilus anni, poil novem ferementes ferum Arabetinvaferant Perfis - pectio apid. Calalasa committo i & vicerum Mohilmuni & fugatur all Ras landgred ad Pharganam; qui erat ultium illorum. Rex. Subjugatuni delicepa //paksa- Illi reso tot victorila nondum contenti, vitam Charafan italigere tentratur. Quili multa i Sarateni tandem universion seguam Perfarum ad ferralusepune, & ri aliquot fiscuita funt dominati.

Sub imperio attrem Saffahi Caliphæ enstnerar Einarraw hafer provincias, Adechigianem Ar Jeniap & Meiopotemana Perfam, Iniburg Chocianamaur tom Mahtemetana paraben.

anon Chr. loc g Lin.

Veram non est mobis propositum aut Monarchium Perficam ante tempes, Aberandei zur sub Macedonibus, vel erlam Ferste iereum Regibnas vel denique sub Saraetnia Caliphia stelenbere i sut varias pabermendi furmas, peo temposim & genium munatione recentire, sed tamum describers Perfici segui umum, peous hodie uni Principi parre & jam aliquot aunit parate, perfectini Xa-Abas & majoribus ililius. De cujus inchus hrevier scribis Estrus della Valla; patere hodie Perfa-

remarque alcoules.

Antequam autem fingulas provinelas deferibam. operar pretium me fafturum exilimavi , lic prumitteer Catalogem omnion oppiderum & maniciplorum, que les reifie bodie puifider in fingalis previocits, una case longindine & litter lat. mem almodum Illas scerpl I Nicolio Hermanio qui filte in Perfis & Melt quedem seempess . humeniter communicavit: Collect funt anorm extern longitudiner & latindian , cum là qua Vinghbeleine Trampplant, napos & alil desbes prodiderunt : its ur non despresent ainquod lumen Chorographiz Perilez elleraras elle.

Noffrairs affirmant ergnum Paffe. rum bodie parece à Rabylenia au na diarn , in long budinem quidem q no in latitudinum sucem a mari Carpio ad finam Persons, minn fapra migiara

dlerum icinere.

#### Previous Pari five Fart. . .

	lungionia.	Intimite.
	gr. fer.	AT- fee.
r Kallrott	So -	18 10.
They be bear	89 -	13 11-
a Nabandioen	87 15.	19 -
Monbengan	7.7	- 10 10.
y-Firmithed	87 10.	15 904
A Chireef	68 -	29 -
Ving.	68 10.	10 -
# Sthirgs	St -	19 16.
y Lair 1	90 -	12 12.
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	-7.	- 7-

#### Pregincia Khermeen.

# Ziegiln	90 10.	15 104
Continue .	92 -	11
10 Berdifter	91 10.	19 50.
11 Linofe	21 -	27 104
12 Dam	94 -	IN IDA
ri Bermalier	94 \$00	19 -
14 Gabbies	73 -	11 -

#### Previncia Sablellan.

The state of the s				
35	Tarana	97	-	JE 104
鹤	Bolt	- Ba	-	31 -
17	Nekbelast	81	150	33 km
12	Gallia Callabil	24.3	13.	184 mg

### Persiania Matgress

teigitale, faimle, grofen profice to Maymana Fe 55- 72 200

1 - 14 no Bebue umir "Flagte By - 34 49.

## Provincia dyrack val Hyrat,

an leift va Chochrayyard 8: 10: 11 10.

es Halvyla St 19: 14 ... 14 Fermafin for - 14 10s

1) Plenarvare 85 - 10 -

af Zodur 81 20 16 m ay Nebayyant 81. 11× 14.00.

at Dankgoene 8) 40+ 96 to.

xo Ababara \$4 30.

so Hamadan Sp -

M Kurgh. 84 1ta

31 -SA SAUVYA Sq. or

1) Cathin \$1 m 26 ta Aba 21 -14 10.

s Gerpadekon F 10. 54 ET+

BF (40% 85 46. 16 Zammen.

57 Hilipahan 16 40. 13 450

38 Caffian EC -14 -Bg 40. \$4. 1Pa Com vel Kom

Alliny 85 10, 35 -

#### 15 DESCRIPTIO

#### Previncia Delement

Lorgianto.

16 10s

In fer. 1" fer At Govela vel Chiyyar 16 10-1T 40-

(Prings ) 89 10m 17. 4 As Allemon 21 .27-15 204

41 Thakklin \$1 45

Previous Gilan 44 Moulin | | 1 to rot

ar Kadigur Kallara 18 que. as Dehenna Kalliby

46:100 Damawyan 67:454

Privincia Tabwillan.

47 Amoul 群 1361 4章 all Zaitlafe ... Allershad Ey 19. £7: 104

-3 Fing-15:10 29 Me. Previazia Gergiani

19 10. to Olecen. 17.10tr. Gorgina

i Semala 16.10 (). Damegin E8 120

# Provincia Thornies.

14 Dellia E# 10. 11 Beyld 89 (D. 16 Berrayya

Maga

	Jung Spirites	18 tempers
	10. 600	30- 1000
47 Мабаоп	90 30.	R -
58 Zahzavele	91 10.	
ja Nichabour	#1 10.	1526
60 Moon	91 49,	77 -
61 Tatchier	50 m	H -
Gr Tabi Gilack	50 -	11 -
68 Theory	49.40	14 sec.

Allij Araber & Nirabur referent op-plda fequentia ad legimnestis provintciam.

Frenencia Cara/am.			
fig Kayen:	- 91 191 TI 494		
of Tabe Mailing	34 15- 11-16		
as Zuran	39 50 11 30L		
67 Havies	\$4.100 34 100		
43 Budagis	94 301 H 35%		
6) Zaichla	90 10: 17 -		
7 6 Maryrasons	37 - 14 701		
TR Marren	38 - 17 4th		
72. Gooregila	33 - 11 15		
7) Firebad	59 - 57.456		

### Printingia Trafero.

	- 1	
74 Konfa	79 500	11/19"
Tr Medala'	22 -	35 800
Ffage	23 -	
24 Bigilie	46 m	
Flage	50 -	READY.

# DESCRIPTION AND ADDRESS.

25

- VValet	gr. fee. 21 30. 24 30.	gr. fm y 20.
Prezinsia C	Marillan.	r
-a Afka Moukeran	84 10.	ge af-
to Hanveck	30 -	10 10.

# Previocia Hindellan.

14 Candahar 57 4% 35 --

#### Previncia Strafia.

Temina Babbren In jo- 21 -

## Previncia Akarbigian.

ty Salmks			17 401
us Choy vel Chouvri	72	49.	17.40
Jy Cormy's	522	451	37 ==
no Merent		1000	17 10-
a. Nakalovan	- 图4		18 40.
Advances	83.	.000	57 10a

### Trenincia arraéa cel Uytran-

With the second second second second	The state of the s	J
Control of the last	Lagrande belinds	ä
	27- fin 21-fin	ı
and the same		
21 Tabriz	ti - jt -	١
54 Ardevil	Es you pl	į
= aliii	17 504	ı
34 Moogla	81 441 18 -	
24 minimizare	The same of the sa	
ag Berrial be		
27 Cauletta	Bi - 41 40-	
es Slamkoura	Fr - 41 (D)	0-
so Teffella.	R1 - 41 -	
100 Alla		
per Beylakin	B) - 39 500	
104 Ballotza	R4 40- 19-19-	
	84 104 40 504	
and Service or and	10 To	

Previous Ch	adamilar de	
tos Darabgerd tos Barile	90 1% 80 1%	は非
ine Chapenkara ine Clan set Malandran.		37 -
tos Ferabad.	33	
nn Darabgiar.		

ny Capan.

to licevyaco-

tid Bebarana. 117 Gengia.

Folkerlarum horum eppiderum langingdiene & behindings in earmplief defiderabaneme : Addebat Belga a quo scerpi, Perfarum Regem hodie pollidere octuaginta & feptem opples mutels cincla pracer municipia de innunteros

Teiners in appendice ad Relationes ficas de Regibue Persaruro cribuit hule regne provincias hafe; Pare, Hyerab, adartain live Martain . Corples live Coylan , Mazandaran , Strabat, Bis. an. Job chak, Nyxalms , Karafin, Korma, Sagillan, Tabatillan, Kabie-Han, New roz Sta Har, Sillan, Cardellan . Lereffan. De quikus fingulle ordine dicemus, facto initio porius ab Hyerak, quia Metropolis regul la Illa fire eil, & torum Regnum non raro ab Arabebus Iraca fuic appellata.

#### Hyerack.

A Rabes & Perfe (inquit Teixers) dusa regiones infiguiant numine Myrrael , quarum and redegunt pro fimire Bagadad, que foccessie la locam antique Babylonle& hand longs diffar ab hujus enderfour i aftera citra banc verfiet Perfiam, Includit multa regna &: principatus, prante provinciam Hyrrari proprie dictam i de quitlem pulleriorem 4 Porro Hyersh Prede resgns & nabilitima eft provincia, plurious habens eppida celebertima, que um tanen hodie metropolis eft felipakan, et urplusimum Regle Perfarum sela celeleria, commarcili quoque & genoma

copia longa præliamitima.

Chahan (Ingili Schillander in Thurich ) quem Gregosphus Nubicafis regioni Gehal hoc all montana rel alpathei accentee ; tribuic Abulinta in exemplari Tenguagilano, longhudinb quidem gradus x x x v a las hudinia vero ca ginta quarnor cum rotidem minucir t unde apparet Prolemente (qui à force. natis nucierat ) ibi novem , ide binis gradibus abundare a (Vlughbeethius gnemadmodism'à Clariff, V. Golla asse cepi , tribure illi fonginalinis quidem grader LEREYS & M. Griepel lationdinis amem axan grad & viginal quinque minors : Gerfier de felva FL gueroa lachudinis gradus naum fapsa ti ginis & femillen i

3 a Memb

Memini illing Kabbi Benjamininde (filliers & Tabriffan) eft feer feprgen distribute and terberer If Salar france names deinde indifferenter gelam cum P feribit ne de draber) za ell urbe macima & regalle haber in ambite an milligria-Ibi degnot eireier quinderim malla Inselleasum, Ser. Recentioner grogeaphi docent ipfine urbir, non in monte, fed in plane fire , anthieum hodie quamor espreut mille pall continere; fabarhia vern plakpiam decem que le demantumeralle videtur. (de vera artà magnitudine flatim dicema l Ajant mania elle Cretaces, populara frequencest, bellicolum & ilivitem ob lanuammes feele' sezzeines ; cives ofine recentions fulife tupes 100000 i hodie namerum hune valde imminusum i id de omafione sonderit , marrat lofapherus Barbarus reftis ocularus I wide thise trinerarium in patte freunta) : fumma huc redie e Quum ob rebellionem punirencur, juffes elle milices fingulos, fingula civium capita Regi atferre : deScientilim erge wie præ niulchudine camificum, decolleras fulfic erfait müllerer & capita carium cefa ne egnolierenter : ita urbemincolirer-hauftam , ur Authorie tempure anno 1170. quando al faltum presta evas,

wie parte ferni filerit habitata, Quod blem alter queque Legarus Respold. Venera ad Viles Callan . Ambentius Conterent confirmet : elli qued uterden nomen ernen niple ber abpracejie appellant Spaken vel Spaken. Citi tametr, intra un eaneum annos, lia reflorverunt & zdes & civer utroops vici ejus numerarrurur , unde vicoa 19000 dara fui nudarionem, exarmare police. Nolles meste surfies ell popullubifima, & abunda omol comment, mercimoniis verò maxime clareccond ob lofa Rege inhabitator, per treet ramen, ut Perme Teixers reffatur, qui acconfer trak ergiont. Anglue ille manfragus, qui nopercime, peli fuperata ludia loca mediterranea, furopale hatheus incognica, per id emporium domuca ell erverfier, oppeller Dubaueneres mulium prafers to Lending, sun proprae mercium omnie generie incredilafen copiam se affiniacionem, tum propres firettures pulasiorum, aqueductuum , rabernarum , balanovum, fontium , embulecrorum denliger at Lortorum ameraitates, ther ille.

Adjungsin his accountificant arbiliants descriptioners, quant à Nicolao-Herumio nollesse accept, qui llam sidir anno clà le c xxia de xxia;

Makan (lagok) hedie Prougum linperamule regia ; fice eff ad elpam fluml. nis, duches farra triginta gradibal ab squarore verfin Artiff & viginti quinque feropolie i francent quoque latitudenem prodit Vlugbeerkins & alid Arabet , longitudinem autem firmerang ab extremo Africa listore fen gradus fugra officeginea & quadraginea minus.) Cinfaeli sereno vallo, modiem alerendinie undiquaque ; feille miung lara de miliela memfibus face ficen : cominer intra vallum offodecim and marte um millia , eleganter & mamifice fubitirefturnen. j que defuper lang fine | & smonthimes bereen qui perpulchra llagna habent adjuncha.

Regis palatium, principali rerum venalium foro imminent, longefumproofilmum eft, parietibus intus & errus eleganter piliti & desursais torom autem paret in longitudinem quidem (epringenten pallur, in latitudinem vero ducenten quinquaginta: ance palatiom jacent trigiuta machine belbeg ab litamunio advella fed haftenua hedurita-

Aublinet forum hoc und quaque.)
process arbores. & domioile aquallest edita ex coffillius laceribus fishirus.
fia, cum fuls consamerationibus fire
edile, in quibus aut atquargenti fabri.

gemmarii, aromatatii degunta quem-admodum & ad alterum latus ex eppofito borum , villanue officiar meretorum, qui rarier merces prinfertim firicar von ales habenniër varie egupone, in quitus carla edulla passes locanian. turthembie icem forum coreem incer duos maros é vivo fixo edudos conelofus, qui ad utramque fini scenn influir in oftengular citiernary depileur denique fith platels, que concava fant

advarias miles & homos derivature Ad unum forf tame elfiner temperate films Melquier a marmoreli paliere bur, adquem terdeim gradikm eften-ding es uno marmore excilis. Ad elezrum monere fira eft, ad quam resaft-tur per parriers, fak quinus queque places viruntar offician, in quitar proflant varii panni ferici, lanel atque goffypini : celam veiles omnis generis, celcei atque octes & fimilia. funt de al. e pravezes places defoper tell z,lu quibus variorum arcificum mechanicomus edficial eligature

Ade antem pluriose reperlantur in oppido , quideira forma & diverta molie, quis vomint Cararanfire, in quibus mercarores tam pereprini quam indigenz directanur, certo presio la fingulos menfer. Quales & in creeris

urbibus & pagis anque agris offindunree, infigul itinesantium inlarlo & op-

pottunitate.

Ace fica eft ad partem ueble que Eurum adipicie, imprimir ampla, dupliei moro & folla claufa : cuni turribus oundergines adher aliques machinis bellicis munica i in hac habitur Verisins Regis, out suffedia Arch & Thetourt Regit qui foldem affervantur, eft dernandera.

Tolerantur graque in urbe due monachorum conventue . Carmeltarum

manuelal & Augustinianonum.

Plaber urbs duodecim portus, quaeum pelma appellatue Dalamair, à que via ducit ad aliquot Amneniorum pa-200, quos vocane Gendemin.

Secunda Haffe satud, à que via perchnot ad Perfix marropolim Schirat, iter

ell fer dlerum.

Terris Kherreen ducens ad Courses. reffen & Veid . guingne dierum feis Berry.

Quarra Seydach Madeyan à qua via ducit ad Candavarane, Laboram, & religitat paperes laidle.

Cuinta Teabara quam egredionras verdus Thermas fen Calidas Scennelghnes, que reldul biotre diffant ab opple do, & Revuleil abiplie vocanter.

Setta Tachi i a qua via pertinet ad Caffiav erium dierum ininere & fenisis ad Caffia octos ad Tampiam viginsi; Olias treducim; Ferrahad novem, ant decem, & Komitz, Etrea hante folins; Mahumerani dominicie moltris diebus, feito a celabuare, quod Tatomachiam rocane. & meetrices asque omnis generis finavitudii & feuere convo-nice.

Septima Devidell'à qua via dunh ad Bagdat quindesim, & ad Ardevil fedeeirs discum itinere.

Oftava Lamiera que de au ca-

dem oppids, ad for toperies.

Nona Charlegh, a que via duch ad Luarn tridui hinere : acque ad Abroniram montem totidera : june montem edariffima petra conflancem , jam plueimleannie constne ell Res prefringers & amnum qui iccus opposituus ab oppldo larus labitur, ad oppidem & ilius agree tradoctr. Anno clolo cante fupra ducenta millia operatum in zu defutatie ferunt ; docer enim & maguaces Argolation loves la rectaverson, ne ogne abiolyseent i nam tantum du. truti patties in longitudinem & contum quinquaginta cubiti la skitmli. bein reffabant. Tantum tribut men. fibur kie quoraanla ogeraal hort, b

acre frigue de aless nives , que carieris

Brentibut montem occupant.

Relique tres porte bodie claufe funt i minisum Mergh, quam apertam, peltem & annone inopiam oppido elle ullatoram inperficiole eredune.

K+'y, quem lidem firmmam fanouz carliarem inverturem metunnt.

Gulfella denigoo, quam Rex convertie in palabeerimam domum, que despicis in emarnistimum locom quem vocant Charriago e qui palcherrimia arboribus in amhint cincrus eft, & ab utrogi Grere filicibos ftratur ; medium focus amula Zindrivend, Lipideo poute Brarus , quam regalem vocans i his amnis diridir & in quatnor remos , & mor in plures minoreralreglos, qui varias oppidi ades & horros permeaur. Influent proveres in fex cificenas, gone vocane Thankers quarum una fita eft jurta viridarium regium, quod dicitue Hafergerh , longs amplifiona & plants fundo ampre aquali, cum plumbos foratibus & canalibus : ab hoc viridario ufour ad courses, orthogos fans educha fitmpruofa mdificia de in medio famita canalis è rivo faco : à ponte itidem uerlingue perelneut mier ufque ad magnificam Regis palatium i ita us Chaerbagh ab hor palationd virle

daring

engine

decium Halergerie, le tongicudinama

Exas oppidum four aliques faborbis, nallo vallo murove ciuda i quorum unum vocator Gelfa , five or still Ceibune Cieffe , & fer milliben familite Arme blorum habitatum, gom Bet foperforibor annie e parries fedibus line traduxic. Horum edes fplendare & magnificentla cercant cum oppidante : fune saim Armenii lu pierique opulentia urpote indufieii theerareter , qui pannos fericos, giadinm & alias trelima. merces emendo & Hairpare, Continttinopolim sauce adee ad Emmpean pravincias dedacendo, maximum que-Rum facione: Sunt quidem Chriffiant, fed fefte Armenie diebes Mercuril &c Venerie abilinent à escaibas , pifeibus, butyro & cateo, omnique pluguedines Esque quiequem ille diebus erenducami prater panem, ant oryzam agna ebulliram, mel, olara & arboreor frufine Obiervant & quadragefinamed Кондорени погнат г рупцинува ance quedam fella majora, otto deinterdam quaruordecim diebut. Its us pene dimidiam anal partern ad lupra dietum modum jejunene. Defponiste borror filos admodum juvenes, de ubl regerm nubilem artigerim , conjonguntur in semplo e videls ad freendar acque ades tertias maprias exactire permietiner, numeram une seridime ad quarras. Secredosibus vezo uriam fecundas imprias interdicone. Superiisdonne & creemoniarum fiastum fune retinentalium.

muichedel, surren alectus, feberbinen hableurur & Gangeifing quos Rea bine realists & Garrellan & Yell : fonr age tent antiqui Penir , gentier ; quique. erlammun igneni colunt, de quo entra Albi dierser i borum familie numesamue his circiter quingenta ; gena longe melioris fidel & probler, quara font Peris Mahumtecani e mercatoren induffell, guari agrorum cultoves. Maers firms roballo carpore & afferpla vethes & erfiquorum Perferum amiche diverfar, præfeitlm quosd colorem i fermine quoque illarum valide & obesfe , que longe slier velligneur quam Perfice in Hifpshan : neque velant faciem, un ille i neque cam impudice judicaneur. Marium acrem veffieum in adiandes tabelle europimus expelimendem.



elafisad terrium ficharbinm , in quo imer quinque & fer milla fami-Mahumeranntum Perfaram religionem colemes e plunimi luter has firme nobiles, qui aulem quotidie frequeneant; raliqui mercatores 1 leic quoque infigure adea by heart villenius.

Champlaint quartum feberblam. good a pancia Armenhusium famililis

habitanur.

\_iffra=al-i quincom lobushlum, in con desent cheiter ducrace aus ducente quinquagines familie Georgie. norum, gni felifant fene Chriftiani , fed vasiarum fettarum, utfallbi in feinersriis potatum invenirt. Mi quaque calen seque smiles nonvital delleront & Perfit | Raque hic eiel Georgiani habienm la tabella exprimendum curavi-THE OWNER.



14

Virgines autem Georgiana inpilmie Ultr dectita & pulchra & amiciantue al modem, spem adverta tabella la.

Cherga



10

Cirigh Saluma ferrum fiberbium incollenciridem ab Armenila, quarum thi contum and contum- quinquagines famille numerantur. Hadenin noffer. fraunes de Proffa Cribir hano civitatem fuera ocuaginte millis civlum continere , pentre infinitamentemerum plymanimi i kl liquere ex diverioriis, cum liaber free fexcenta, Perfe vocans Caravanitras i balnes que vocape Hamam habet terestata tofficinas mercacorum omnile generale decier milla . ambigi aurem a flavio Sendera : ager ipfine humiller & fere signus, unde & colum his non admodam falabre. Hand verreum Reestengolen arbitramr. Ornant illam torren alminimum centum altifical & elegentifical opeels ; luter quis eminer illa que eft in couili Regis, enque fastiglum e cremie cervorum compolitum feribit , quos uno die Rex Thames yenando occidesir fupra piginas millis.

Videnda praterra que in Icineratio parte fecenda dienner, nam ombes principis huma achia memineauni.

Proximum puil metropolin locum mercese. Fafa vel Fafa, oppidum itidem amplum & Imprimo amenoum atque pannorum ferkorum eratura imprimir nobilitatgan. Paulus Vent-

tur appeller illem Iglie mereimpalle & feriel textura celebrem | lofapharus veco berbarus les mentibus amplificmean, & quinque mill. pell la elecuien patentem , ald quotide decan milie pondo venduntar, incredibili filencia & ellerinate . ner ferment ufle lateresdince, quod persum fingulis authorirare publica interiptum fis. Circa hanz strbens reperhensor hoslingue aguicale, qui farque habent in propinguo munto villere, uhi à temportirus Kalomartheil hurniper jup ulers many facult lgnis continuo arfer Ad de hie alini dicerer. Vlogbekint & all! Arabet confilming hor oppidate ad britadings. doorem & erglass grafama, Dein Kayes fecundum Teleprim, oppidam famofam, ferless em pannocum consis generis centura & agri impetem ferti. Beare ; bie enler ergolfitt frefen nafeuntur , preferito mala cotones, que per excellentiam faxes appellentor.

Les doudes pas come metrom oppidam habent verfet Atthum ronerin lapidemm. Nubienila vocar las & dick ab Arbahan tits vocat /pakan)dla Hare iginere bidni. Vide & leinergrinen.

Carrierrighti.

Sasab Teixerz, Nobient uti fichicor Seven dillans à fem xexve mill, part

& A Majouse xxvii mill. pall. nili forre fir Jase va cujus Vlughbekius pogdit longitudinem txxxv grad. & lasinadinem xxxv. Cujus quoque Hanadnus meminis poetama (inquit) aft Jase va prope Hanadanum, acque ilsi mantunt eff.

Katain five Ca/bin, oppidum cele-bre (inquie Terxera) ad good Derfarum Imperator Xa-Thamas regiantfirm transalt poli Tanifina valgo Talme & Turch capeam & dargrum. Aceaner de Perfia feribir hane urbern fores centum millis oppidanorum numerare Meigning five Mabumeranord templa quingenta Palatium Regia longe maximum all , fra ur quartam partem leune la longitudiuem occuper. Hojos weble exists frincearis meminereme, que la parte fervails reperiuntur, que confehade funt, imprimir hinerarium Canverichel, qui diligentificme hane urbem deleriphe, & exillimat veterom Articiam fuille, jurbem Medin Professo & Ammiann. I Sha autam eft in smens & frounds volle, que tridui zar goarridui iter parri in longle tudinem. Oppidanorum wers negla-Gim ftracer fint, e farenbar rantum ad folem duratis, ut fere funt celigus erfincia per cotam Perfiam, Vlagbelius

PERIL AL & Arabes ut fapra ridimus tribunut illi langindinem quinque & oliugiota gradoum & criginta eta minutorenta, Nubicular refers ad regionem Algeral id ell montunum . & quidien littig etglomes minures, ficer ( impair ) quidam opigentur hene elle de teres Dutan-Le iere ab bigmigden tentlelignet ; ale Hammalan od Navellan was mill park ab her ail Ayad ware mill pull ad Carrin done diens. Addie ble Teigera stena fen, quam Nublenfis vocas Hanneder, dieleque ingentem elle prhem, die flareque ab Allerebad wer mill pail. Benjamin Indent vogat Hemian : Ipia ell (Inquis) verus Madel (Medie metropolis (inquit Schikanlar) à quo iletere nou abludunt) civitze amphilima, ubi degune er tifochtie eaneum z mill. viel. Nam ibidem ance quandam Sypagogarum, fent menuments Mardochai & Ellherr. Fuls gurem here tiche a Mulifimie capta abon Hegiew Kape una cum Elkia, non illa Ihunni Schikardent que tacce la pre Raccam ad Emphraceur, fed afeera in regions Addelam riera vebem Karrvin, Teibuit aque hule uthi Hamedan Vlopherskins & Arabes long tendinem teium deper uftungines gradoum & triginia quinquese dunm & desem farppulgenm acquidape.

CA

Adjough fleinespe Terrers opplitum Waltared, quart Nubiculia vocat Nabawasel firmuque ab Hamadan diffare navers mill. path. & Radion and mill.

Le deincept Tergatin , Damasand & Taharan, de quibut nihil comperi. Mer Langer wet Schames , inquit

Teler a , ubimanna colligion , fed inferioris note : Nublentis videtur hoe epplicate appellare Eay a & Her ab Hamaden ad them decignar; ab Hamadan and Sava ar mill part & Savazil Ray a mill pull. Vlugbecklin & Arabis rollocant ad longitudinem ofingeinta fex graduum & decem ferumlesum, & teling | supplup carigits manifested

alii ad bane na facupal,

Ad hane quoque provinciam perchcet Sulcana, quam levius putat ex-Bructam faitie e guinn Tigranoceren. Nomen hoe (inquie Leondavias) sit confequents & Sulvanis, quod Perfiz quondam fontieregia, Sultanique feden & domicilium... Vidende funt frinerails in parte fectoda , que prolise illius gegeninerung præfessim Carewrzighel. Ylughenekius & Arabes produns longicudiarm lilles quiaque lapra octuagiara gradoum & lamudinem ariginas fez grad. & xxx ferepul.

Addeneue bis ab alile Chackersens. Malvvern quem Nubicalis rocas

Holveit . & dicit ab nebe Ragdat ail il. lam for hilbert flatloners missirum ad Nabranan xii mill. pail ad Dair. Sarema e potidem. an Daffmam unter mill post ad Halalan xx; mill part ad Chancequin anym mills pail ad Casfe Sining ad Holman zwmill, pall. Ab Hamadan surem al Holam iter ejufmodi effer od Alfershad xxx mill. pail ad Carfe, Allafor Kur mill, pail ad Maderam ans milt pull ad postens Alexam parel amnis 20 mill, pull ad poncem Abi-Abi was mill pail. Ad Johfan, Indeque ad Cormofia Extrasal Zotaidiam xxiv ad Marg Alcalas, id eft, prarium geen xxvii mat paff.

Fermafer de quo nileil inveni-

Cathenveurd, Greyadelde, Zamers, quorum longitudines & latindines require fapra | pam nihil peaceres noble de Ribs obles varum.

Chivade,quain Nublimfis viderus appellare Greate ax mill. pell, i Schind.

dea e Numentia vocas unbe parvaire, de mellis megnibus cindiam y feribitique dillure d Fabrag tree mill part à Salta ary will, pail, a Murgia felicular consermina levem fiationem s à qua ad Sthirst fint unavenit poll.

## Partified Fares & Lance

PAre ( quem Arabes affernor Fares & Fare), una eft é majoribus & melioribus provincile lusjus imperii : epus autem Metropolls ett Schires quant alis effecunt Xyru & three , nobilitima urbs & entiquitime; omalgame commercia abundant | & commercits cum exteris reguls & procincile Prefix florentifima ; hie enim panni ferlet magna copia sekontur, e unico quod la Kalbenillier provente. Scribit Triarra , hane elestatem conditam faille à tamked, ambien duodesim farfangaeum. leaves de Perfie feibir fieum effe od flavium flaudamir de intra minros fispra fexagines millia elviom continers | Bees aucent Jefenhat Barbara ill circuitum reiboat viginti mill. le qui ambieum illus dimentier foreit non mili quamor leucarum callallanarum circumferentiam deprehendiffe. Alle hic frigidier en cellatur Teixtre : luco-Le fant colore saratido , formali & urbanis moribus. In hujus agro reperitue ferunda species Colil, quam Peris sulgo rocant Kell-Talk id elt amaturn, ad differentiam Cofff qued er india preliue, quod lpfe Kell. Xeria vos cent, id eit dales. Andla-

Andiemus & Schikerdam in Turiche Hair minn sort (lagoh) Garifaid primordis fin deber Scherer , inter Penfin urbes num: fatile princeps, in Regni medicullo fire, duodecim fartinges, ideft, fer figen reigines mill paft in ambigu complexa , temperati serie nes its feruencia act ad autholem orang unde roleile abundat, de ces ille florere thi im formier, or agair independent copla diffillari folisie vel navis onereri posite laque are offenn all comm idiams centris Perfie dialettis perfect. quorum ager sam fueram (hinas estarom , cerebri quanuvie engelel vielliencorem pormeiffingen.

Videnda que la firmada para dicuntur de has tirte la leinerariis i ble tantum uddim que à Belge fune ob-

Cerate anti- ela la caxin.

Schiere allen ab Annatore werfite Arteum novem & viginii gradibus & Le lopes erigines frenpollet condies eft in valle pexteerill, complete learning hodie fuges decem mille facorum : emimus accedentibus poleberrimu prabec adfrecture ob alter Illim turrer e felendensibus faxis configuration, & buestes arque vieldaria, vernantibus cupreilla confirm, que undique llien cingunts le blice ricidatie repermatur comma dane-

sensit fractifies proores t rigating smem certis canalibus e vicino flamine derivatie, quematmodum & agri qui ambient clares quoque his reperintetur fonces. Nalkinur like præltamillimmen vinum totim Perfia & vengndatur admodem vill prerio. Landarifima autem rolarum squa, ad parias & longinquarregiones deportatur. Ager faburbanns tefeici & allerum frugum feraciffirmus effe over his ferunt termes orlfpam zinerei & candidi coloria , to camdes les grandes & obeles or interdum octodecim & non raro viginal libras pendant. In fylvis nakuneur paffim arsores que mailychen extisdant, exciptrer pareille que camb applicanter, colorie primum viridis, que ab zflu viriaeur. In hae urbe tolerantur hodie & Perfarum Imperatore duo convenent Monachorum , qui partim funt ball ordinis Carmelitarum , parties Lufitani ordinis S. Augustini; qui file conciones habent de millar celebranti concionaneae autem lingua Perfica, Armenia & erabica : nam potifima pare sud torem fun: Amenil, panci almodum genuler aur bishummani, quis Indigenti verierm eft vel hilom de matanda religione coglitire.

Nublenfia Chorographas, im chen -

ficibit hane patern Peries i disimus (inquit ) terram Fares ambiti as parte orientis magno campo , qui disperiore ful parte india terram , infetiber Ray attingit. Clandiur autom ab Conidente, mari Perico il methic terra Mestin i à Septembrione terra Chusellam. Prodit autom varias diffuncia et timera ab bac rivitate ad alla oppida cam intra quam atten par del provinciate, mis tanto periodipus quandam hie informata.

her i scieraz, ad Zelolas (quam hodiz vocant Reference de dyndas) ejulmodi ella is Sciera ad apriem de julmodi ella is Sciera ad apriem de julmodi ella is Sciera ad oppidum Afrachar mill, patt ab hoc ad oppidum Afrachar toridem mill patt al hoc ad oppidum evans exercitisment patt ella ella patteridem mill patt Erab hoc ad oppidum & ad toridem de xxxx mill, patt a Chan km ad Afraban kenn mill patt.

Vecum quidam notherum (operioriber annia bec im egit hec modes per Saftigam ubi anneas comparanda efi in biduum, ad fente gent & fente ma duor ponces inpes therium firates and Mady pagum. Emergade. Onferer affen, Celefer, Delan chan omnes pagar; Gemeritatram arcam; lastan pagum & castellum i Dema'ert tortobrem : -tor-tod grandem pagum,
ubl telonemm folvitur i Moyer ragum
& Spakas sin diversorium. Telatur
autem hoc iter absalvi , equit quidem
dirbus ite, camelli veco sedecim i vide
in secunda patra hineratium Nicolal
iffemmili

ter & Johing and faile prodit No-Sienlis sale: Tafif (Inquit) ell ad Ottentem , focus entremitatem delerit, in his pere quod ducie ad Chornians & nos ad ansuffen delbeibamus hane viam pront jacet : Quare egredlerle é Schlege ad Zarcin f all autem Zarran domicilia allquot fees flemen fitavit aque Frum ad urbem Affacher aver mill pail Ab Affachar ad oppidom Tir x10 mill. paff. I Tie ad Cehemend oppidam xxiv mill. paff. & Kthemend ad Bend oppidom toeldem mill. pail & Bandad lare cija kunve mill. pall. à laccoja ad oppidum Alad xxxx mill. pail ab Alad oppido fortlarze munito ad oppidom Magint greet mill- pail als oppide Magim ad urbem Karrka fab limitibus lezd contentam av mill pail demuin a Kattha ad Jejd xxx mill pall

Ad hand quoque provinciam periner Allacher, que olim illius Messopolis riderar fuilles Alireganarin CU-

maneterila vegas dila harare la cresavera edicione Christmanni, quon enrea corrupte ibidem legereur allaran faciant plerapse alacta hugus mentionem , but pooling relief page and municipit, lea ur à dipridenzule olim excili ridestar. Vide hinermitten löfeghar! Barbari. Quillam surem notifractors. qui har leer habeir , fta meminie Sel mal diel leinene & Schiege verfur aquilonem de ciccior reigines gradibur ab Acquatore verfus Arctum , vificarar bodie rudera magnifica urbis Perfipoleur de palaritimpalmir mobilis , recant he-De Blacher & locum ubi palarii rodees vilanter Collesiones ; la festilifica & amounifima convalle, his fuperfiner all por admirabiliz amkquiratis monuruence and que afcendant gradibus ? potra excitie , adro istis de planis ut equis en afcenderz liceas; in planicie autem fisper dabam petrum , vifentur primo conclave aliquod, en jur ferez è pulkifime fare fint & varie figuris infentper ; inten font dur febelber e preside marmore & les polito er inhar feeroll reluceants prateres fant hie aliquot atria in quibus viluntus cirla è marmore excite, in quibus reglas the-Surre clim fait reconditus : fuperiunt quaque novembecim columns é quadragines ; & erigines tria prochyrs ; omnta esm affabre fatta & ram eligano thus figures incide, ut piller indulities vic anni fpazio cuncta poller delineare. Marray Almacinus in vita Speace of Calife, Liadum nomine Ala Perlidir pretechum litachara commorarum, bique arcom mun sidimum extenside.

Ab carlon nebe Schiene veelus orturn , tacer laçus fallin circirer often aut novem millions parens in longitudinem , la laticulinem vanns , sur 740. bum finta. Sal infiar nivis candaliffi. mest eft , itaque ibille quibufdam locie concretus be verligia ferm , verunt quem fafra concavas fit, non eft illi magnopere eralendum, facile enim dahilder cum fumujo firperflancium pericolo.

Ad hans provinciam googue telertur hodie Lase five Lara us Paringalli efferunt, å que urbe fortianeur nomen Lary , munima ex argeneo abiolucidimo, notifimum & ulitatifimum per rotum Orimum; min han regal parchenfaris capar fuit. & fireeinribus annis ab Abbus Rege fuls capes , uni paulo post dicemus a anno cio lo xe sus un narrar Telxera, afflicit illum buerendus terra motus, qui fapra mille ducenta domicilla profiravit , plurimarque elfirmas (quibus falus cirium conflat, fiquidem cannos plaviis aquis muncues difrupir e fuera rela millia focolarum obenu.

Ad tegnam Larz volunt quondem persiuniff: Breder Gomerov, will bufftant prome adifications of finant Perficu. portignam Harmurio fuscane posist-

finne ancem locum in a noficieraveni deferiptum... Games differ ab aquatore verties geftem feptere & viginel gradibus t ellene municipium ad ceram frum Perfed Grum , parens bodle Deci Schires Venen-Couly; Perrapallla adentium ab Ali. Reecksjoblent Uneis Legato anno el titririt. Puliquent Belge motici hie appellere & commercla airperunt exercere, selbiti quaroneve annie muito populationest tuttum; ica ur jum eineiger mongenen hie famihe habitent. Duty haber aren ad lerer Meridionale i & verfar Auftum volls dum propagnacifam ad mam timus, pluribur machinia moudiane i prefidiam Perlaram conflat us platimunt durenels podicibus & corlden val eriona trecentis equialbur; fi sutem manuer copie Fortugaliarum metountur, temeur Arabe unidam regulor Soyd-Mahouses desenies exected thurs felopesulor illis fabilitio mitters.

A Games autom ad Laram agless ber per imprentes Cargraniceae dire discribely ad hiperantiam foliable emuparata, Randaly, Getrie, Candageflus . primus hie eft pague qui occurite erens flavium Casar , dein Churchafere gen . Chien ling Suite Camples Gurmen pagum annana copia efficierem. Chreklachers Gre Sahadany Waffa'y fire etiam Balle Parer ve denique faregarf. I que transites al appidum Lasum. Quod oppidum à modam nofremum ita accept deferipeum. Oppidom Lacam adificamen volunt à Pilers fillo Firoër, post cujus decession farceille Gorglon Melech, vir valde magnanimus, qui toper mentern, qui oppido à Seprentrianibre imminet. amplam & validum cafteiltem fecit communiti, & regnum elt aufpientus. Mone es ordine fecuti fane duo jupes erlginta Reger , quoeum pollremme fuit Ebrahim Chan , quem Xa-Abas ansso ale le cui regno Golisvis. Ara à Perfin dhous fou & alia mefier expliara commodiore loco, almirum faper magneres qui ab Aultro propius oppido. incumbir. In oppido numerantur cirelier quaruor milla domorum , plania rechte , cum certis foramigibus inflas fumarforum. Nullo vello cincum el. BALLST.

nauer ramen loei fatis munitum . cingir enim undique aiperis montibue. in lete funt robutto corcore; qui poallimum ageir colendii. & camela, alina, malia ac ometis generis animalibus paicen de dans operation ; muriman que ir parem infersiant merceroribur, ad merers thousant almo caroque vectandes. In medio oppido eli foram eerum venalium, deinpercecum, fub quo plures villineur afficine deunibus mercibus & annona omnis geficili refreez. Cingunt oppidum smænifical borti , in quibus plusima frudtifira arbarer funt confire , imprimbe que da-Sylve freunt. Regleur & perfette five Rady, 'Arr jam flie ell doper pomiuprim person, ad quem angullo calle allendieur, fen ut yle dan equiter wan ordine poding incoders, fogus comen mouniful dilatatur r oblonga eft Aca, & mura e vivo uso cinfia, velde elliso, in ille fient eineiter docunez domielits, gologue anex machine , fiispanisrum Regi adempra ; & centem delecil milliren. Ferunt in armamentaria arma confervari que tribut millibus in-fituradis fufficiane. Duos taneli habes porcos qui jugirer quillem frametant fed aquam febialiam; mide nie aquam pavialem exciplent at que contervant

platime ades prodernimens.

Quibus in aufmo ell Schiege profisifci, ils maxime opportunum ell annonam comparate ad repridents in oppido, ut leet pellie abiolvere nique ad Gemera, lives idean queque fieri polfir to vicinis alienor uthi pagis. Persendie aurem ber ad bune modum; per Garage appldom diftant à Lara offusginza militariber, qua ab equis quidem abiolvuratus diebus fer, à Cathle autem acque Camela quindecim. Equicibus irre eff per Debaloe, Berry , Cemaron, Charles , Charme , Michery , Gaffar , Melafere, Califabie, Caffife amem per Debaier gugung farry muricijium & olim oppidam alicujus pravli, Paheram, Chiabiase, ad correntem Autapoinam. Augerin , Gerde Belabam , Conmed, Creliavura , Miggert , obl teloneum folvitur à mercatoribus; Paparon finvinne.

vilen. Gaffermefaften & ZalabarjerBannes Newburry Anglus deligues
liger hune in modum 1 & Lar alt
Toburgere. Berre. Gem. Garn abl
refinus Lara definie. Hine ad Gasrews depidum; ad Demoder municiplan; ad Mecocal, ad Casager, ad
Captares Mediaje directoclum. ad
Covvel municipium; ad Dysa. Intermultic aust incervalis musis repectuscus lupic irer aginus a Larad-Xyras verfus Comm & Archum.

Antequam ad extera pergo, tion possim his omittere terris de dyiva l'iguice Legui Regis Hispanterum ad Regem Pertir obtevationes de Cinfoniara, cojos supra fect mencionem.

la universo Regno (inquiei vix ulla verligia anciquinata videre ett. quum omnes ardes e larere non cocho, aut into intre done affirer coace offunde lumb firm, que comuns ferre non pullona. Actamen lele faperfunt valla sudres arch & Palarii Periepoleos adao celebrare abantiquis éxispioribus : Arabes & Perin yocatu Ciolimonasa, quat diem quadrasginta columbas; les enim appeliant altas illas curres, ques Arabes templa ide affirment. Ratum boc orbit monumentum se offert ils qui à Schivas ad divitasim Ilispahan peufericinatus, electre

DI

Dischiffio

lance incervalle à fluvio tratamie, lini vecceibus diceburur Araxis i nomifife qui Med am d vidit i majore Armelial cuim Q. Curtim frpe meminit, uni 7% Diodordi & Plutarchus, qui novad rerum ficum Prefepoleus veluci megu ducont. Altitodo, polehritudo de rismiras hasum columnatum apparet è viwar, illia gur bodinger fuperant . que eum reliquarum batiens omnes in ailmiratinoem espione : perfonerum qua marmoribur paffim infeolora vifonent zmičius plane convenium com smičiu magnificorum Venerorum a unica nimirum ad talos demiffe cum lais manicire & capitala orbicularia, extistica foper hameros faurla de burba prollita. Quoldam videre eit ledentes eum fitto. ma majeffate in fellis, quales in Ecclefie noffrie niurpaneur, com kabell's fab pedibut, palmum aleis, Le quod mieum, in umnibus hife nulls timiliado fe prodit vefiliam, quas Alianiez gentes aus hodle ufarpant aus olim uturparuse. Nam tiers ab count antiquiture unils arguments promi polint; quibus amictus Affyriorum, Medorum & Per-Cernm lea plane defteibi pallie , uel poucijes eft facere in veiliber Latinocum & Gencorum : camen facis conflat,ufor fallle vellibus modice longis, ad Pudlcum

en a modem , quemadmedum bedaque Turci & Perin niurpant , quar Hil no nem Altada, hi vero Carata vocante de capitam inveluera colure de forma datinibig cideri fen regali diademare. in historio Sulpenrie ( que licer antiquilling fipe , tames ha fant invere quali nuper feeta faitleur ), nibil fimile viderus ils veilibus quas memoriali minum faggerere posell i ha us hoe opus omnem antiquitatem hand dobis luperer, idem confirma inferiprio in rabuta tafpides , ita mitida & integra ur montho fimili rideaue i hujur charafteres neges Chaldre fort nec Hebrai , Genei unt Arabiei , aur enjul. quam gratic hodic porx: Omnes func rrlangularra, aut pyramidales vel ludiar obelliel, ita ut cantum difpolielene, figues autem neuriquem different. Que architefture freeles feurit Cocinchiera. Ionica an Doolea five mixes of rades flows, difecció nequire nibiloculous admiranda quadam fymmerria, oculos insuentium mirum in modom afficht. Nikil tamen magie me delektavk quam maemoris & laspidis durieles : nam multis locis apparent rabels ita nitida & esstie police or feculorum infler iptoenelum valem erprafensone. Memi-Berunt bojen palatii derlanns & foffi-

D 4

pau

ons , omolem surre eradiffime door

Ain: univerla triplici mure clafta fuir ; qui jam avo cellerour : fegulebis quoque Regum ad laura mocals that cupus radices Arx [sece) vitummandis inmalla, que à Diodoro deleribuerur. Quid multa e ca que hie eldenras tam palcher conveniunt com fit que ille describit, ut errori nullus fit locus. Prane baceudera, milifi tanta civitatio faperell | perterquin good medir lever Ipacio ab Arce alia columna exser, ejuldem com carech magnirodinis, & aliz dan minores paulum ab hac remour ; in golbus I famuliemeir oblievere figure equarmo & vicorum value molis-Sica ausem fænt rudera hæe in planicie, quam varia foite è fluvio Araze derivate dividunt & forendent, que ad decem feuege in ambieu parer, ita ut tautam urbem alere hand difficultur quiverit, hodie ramen rammm modicom municipium quadringentarum. californ lubet, quad Margareau vocane , hand longe diffiant ab acce. hare ille.

Sone prezerta în hac provincia Perc vel Fares alia oppida șă Teletra incinorantus Tarem, Kajewe, Lallan, Stakasazen, Neste, Fajak & Dar-agnesă

A Fran vel un all efferung Kallerung, Grougium Nabieniem dellar ab ushe Fat Lie mill part & a Giotiae xxveue mi pril ab sequetore fectindum. Viethbackium novem & vigingigradibar Appliadecim ferngalia

Lafter junta hanc tubem abunde nafeirur affa fesida quam Perfe vocant

Capital area cups lad gena torum capar yilofum liabent, notifir eft anlmalibin illis que Besour confinent. In provincia Pare i inquit Trisean ) altdi-trichus adenodam illuffels, vocane dishalasse at oppide ejutdem nominis, good differ tries dierum claere I Lava aufar ager abundet heebs quadam que hand diffimille ell eroco quam depaicuntus maximi gregor animalium, in querum ventriculis inventantur lipis. der , qui bonitate & facultatibus plurimum excellent : hope provincia incole cotum capet funs pilati, Perfe rocane Kashel. In cadem provincia in vertite montin e perra Chie quidam liquor , quem Rez Perfix per probum fidel minifiros curat colligi: coglisar autem quocannis ad quantitatent triginta meticaliam ; ld eff quinque unciarum , piulo plus , minuive. Peris vocallehane liquorem Manuacty Cery. DI

id ell, mumium pretiofam i figibilitationi relifite ventrala & jubilifitamen ell anchorum, praterralam quod omnibus intellicia ropognis pedastus. Rev Perfix qui folia incidiore poticur, eundem ingentis gruporis locus, eulgus quantitate clargitativa qui bin & magnitulus fiis amicia.

Nerit , livius montanz abundant merallis terri & chaly his tongs abiblacidimi , e quibes arma slisque inflromema grzilantilima fabricant

Perfix.

Parah autem quam Nubienfit sppellat Salam & Dur agund , abundat annona & cannin generie feufriur: dillat autem Fafa feunndum Nubienfem à Schirar Lr mill. pail. à Karatun Liv mill. pail.

Nubienlishle adjungle urbem Kagias , pespukhram que terminat provinciam Feres & Chreellan : eli autem vicina urbibus Siraf & Kazarun erque

Gioliae.

Itemque Sreaf nebem que adjacer lictori maria Perfici, dillam ab Aquatore novem & viginti gradilma fecundum Vinglibbeckium.

Acque Silme urbem I mailhaud

longe diffiram-

Alli quoque his addun: Newlergen.

que scundam Vioghberckium didaz as regratore reiginta gradibut & deerny trupulia.

Vingo abed , que s'endum.
Vinghberhiam diller eh Aquenre.
octo & righti gradibus & decem intapulis.

## Arterbales for Alabigan.

There votes have provinciam Aderbaien bre d'arbaien , & diele maximum elle provinciam quine mapropolis hodie fie Takes. Regio secona omnie genzele egregie abundana & duitfims commercia exercens cum-Buffie , Polosis , Chraffie , Georgianie ellingue nationibus a nonnihil bie argenel effodbur. placimum autem alaminin & ruble riadlorum ; indigene communi nomine appellanne Calarcenfracus ( leguis Schikambus ) apparet è Geographo Nubianti 1 niquirum en pare Aiffelm Seprentrional's , que tirea urbem Ardebigaram, ubi fanum lenk fuit. de cuitte enlis police dierrar : Hodie in Medium ulepus proceed our . ne cominent crim trackly incumbalis Sophine felte noram , & merropelan Tabris, que pridem erar suls comundell Sophingram, antoquem state 24-HUMA

earling remiter in possibliness Turnet. Tebriffuin | taquir Leonchrius | muna Taure, admodum hoer annie inneruit. eriam vulgo, Turcorum flragibunuliquoe nobiltratum, leide à Sulegal Stielmanis II. temporibus : Qui bebarana Medie vocant, errore puro; quive Cedrenns tent Teurerium eppellane, in Perfarmenta collèces, quam hodieque dicune majocem Armenlam. In lingus medicullo Tebelfium rethe pontir lovins, ut male Chalcondylet urbem fecit Affrejorum, cujus interpres Tabrenen, ut Cedeimanus Tabrofium feripfie. lovii fencentiam hae Aythoni verba confirmant. In majori Armenia civicas Taurilli famolior eft & pius aliis opulenta. Ptolemei Tervam effe plerique putant & transpositis fortalle !!terle Teure fecibetar rection; blebentorum Suiam autumat Iovius, hac ille.

Minadous ( inquit Schikardus ) cum vulgo appellat Tauris & in epificia quadam Hillorie iux della Gurra fra Turchi & Ferfant fulmeza, dasaberim argumentis operofecontendis, non sile neque Terram ur lovius feripfit, neque Tigranouma sul Niger, ne Tigranocescam quidem, ut alii : Sed Echarana at voluis Ortelius & Ananius. Quas do didimorum hominum opinasiotics.

entrar omhographia verbori ouron uno idu dilipo, de confidentes dieu, cilos anteso diem que lib. ve. cep. 1-Process, phiate quidein Canges appellacui pro Targis : errore in Graca feriprione facillimo. Tetreri folat enrum det legerim, exprimit genniume fornem urbin fite ille.

Lebarana (Inquir Minadous Db. L) hodie Taurie deta, ad ratios mumiti Oronia qui vertus Seprentement el luminer, in majori Armenia fira eff. ofte dienm hisere & Mari Caplot Veritie Meridiem polica ell frefa y'er. für Occidentem freit Cafpli mooten : ipibarba ventit, Ligori & nietbus en. polica ett; gere ramen fruieur talabei, shundangar consider robus ad viram humanum meerifarit , esleberrimum eft totius Orientis Emperium , quod merces que ex Alia in Syriam atque Europam, mm que ce Occidente in Orientem transmittunter hung ut plarimam deferri falcant. Populofificus eft, confinerque fere durents sulmarum millia : peque vallo neque muro munita eft ; erypter finber multer fübcerranear, & zdes pro more regionis e luto & eceno cocto confirmitas

Ye and hor object moneam Prolomajus 1000 i dochillimo Schikarde ana

norato meminis dearum uchiem abbanamine Gabeir, querum unaculanti longiudinem exxxes grad largodinem xel & xv ferop, alterificaminim Genema exempler à Berio educam exempler à Berio educam exempler à largodinem exempler à largodinem empiralism esta edicionem longiudinem exempler à qualquem xelongiudinem exemple, qua minus latitud xel & so minus. Medians montir Oroncia longitud. in Genero quidem exemple longitud. in Genero quidem exemple longitud in Genero quidem exemple latitudo in oroque exemple. Por esta facilità de xemple de la facilità de exemple de la facilità del la facilità de la facilità del la facilità de la fa

Vlugbeechter autem & alij Arabes tribunnt Tauri long, 82, laurudine 16. munerant autem long, tudinem ab ex-

tremo Africa licore.

Abulfeda denique dat III longitudi.

Dem 73. 2. latitudinem 49. 10.

Plura invenice lector de lise nobificafirma civicare in variis frinceariis que fisbjunximus, prefereim in Carevyrighsi qui accurare ll'am deferipies.

Meminir quoque illiar Marcus Per-Jus Veneros , fed vocat provinciam in

qua bea eff Hirach.

Quomodo surem Xa-Abas hanc urbent , aliquandiu à Turcis pollessam, ipsis eripuerit luculenter natrat Petias 418a Falls, Diligentia (inquis) sur

ma al e postelpale eleminos faminiducis Muic Kegt perfamiliaris eff ; mulque rebus lefiar conducer , itel illem terffie, & peringuleur incredibill one. ritate , godd ta Trbribo recipienda est maxime pani'er nam quam ipit conflarer hailam Turcornin cum maxima explainm parte abelle & also profe-Cham ar populos vicinos, qui rebellaverans, ad officiam reducerer; & Syatus urbe, que circiter viglant dieram himre abell's Tebrifio, paggioribus quam dueam dirion, art screet, ait illed a frolavir, cum minori coptarum parre quem reliquatem ceferirer illum fequi nequires, licar vel maxime properarents Addalia & celeritati egregium fleutagema milicare e nam quim cum paucis admodum fuorum ad urbem accelife fer , & famam adeemme fel rame mitchare penveniffet, finzie fe mercarosom alle de eagen magne Caravana, que lepro pello illani frquessiar, its ut ab oppidante qui merces admodum defiderabant, raque quod res erat ullates mut fufpicabanear, facile admitterettur Sublifite autem ad oppidi ingreliom; foor mi vider volebat, especiant ; essum quam jam plures copia advenid. kam pauch Turch occide, unilo pene

negotio, urbe potitur, prater cuellum b Torce with unpolitom. Day, nalls more interpolite, aperiporte, la utbis fams divulgaretur, maximas emplas dimierie contra flatfatte jam redeun. eem , & corum que golla erent penisus ignarum, cumque er infidit agresalia exda & vicam aspie : espunya ma-neribus & promiția ita dalinivis, ut fide morgia , fe ipfi adjungerer . & filto quem in arce enm prafidio religiorat, perfinaleret arcem Regi dadere.

Telsera fecundo loco hule provincia tribuit oppidam Ayreas vel Schievenn reletiam Sirvanam : en urba per ficibie Leonels in ) communi nontine com provincia fie appellatur , ellique Medir metropolis sapta à Turca anno cla la exsente, fed mon à Perfa recuperata & muris nuclara, ne hoflibus amplius receptum datet. Regio anrem Schienvan vel Sirvan hand dublo ( inquie ident) illa eft gnam Prifei direce Medians, polleriores autem Vaulpracan, ur apad Californi in Configurino Monomacho ligimus i id regnum licet Mullaghas Vezir sono ele la exevitta Ofmanidis fubjent, sour tamen & Perfis fuls receptum & ab ilidem hodique retinesur.

Narrat meséator quidam Venenta

PRATIANT Angulium a Servan provinciam à Majorat aga ad Derbont passes ligestin dirent binere , & continere reis magna oppida , & rocidem perampia ca-Balla ; pracipous autros cypldem elle Samueliam , que della union dei filnere i mari Cafpio e reliqua duo ad orde maris bis elle Manmutagam & Derbent. De Somschie auerm lien Schamachia & Derbens plata invenier lifter in parce fecueda, in varioum felnerarfie. E quibur camen hoe norandam, lenkinfonium & alfen feribere Samachiam diffure à mari Calpia legradal binere enm camelle , habluel aurem potificium ab Armenile & jam ruinas agure carpille anno cia la Lun. quem ile ibidem effet à Chriftophoco autem Burrough Anglo observarum invento Derbreit diffare ab apparere verfes Ardum uno & quadragima gradicus &

xx & 10 ferupul.

Inhibitenius porro aguokit in Schlevan oppidam Schabes feens mareCalpium i quod mercator file Vinaturpud Ramufum rotat Saless &

quinqueginta feropalis ; à Sazonachia autrem quinque & quadezginta lencis-Vinghbeckint autem & alli Aurior obfervant & ikamech longitudinem quidem texxis & 30 krup, latindinem

E mode

Ad Sirvan pertines quantif fecundum Leonclavium oppidum Fas five Wan, quod com acce he sel Pertici regul himies (toquis) persines of ciam majort fat fortiment Armeniz: ab co. yelta Regio estam Wall-ar cheiror. Vide connino que Caravvighur de hoc oppido & vicina regione feribie in too libraracio.

Teixera, ut ad illom reversamue, ponie potro inter oppida Hadarhigan, Naè-Xam quam Arabes vocasi Naèjerua, & Vhyghlenchina atigmas illi longicudinem axazi grad. & referipulbritedinem axazi grad. & ce dirip-Non internio 4 quomnam hunti oppidi mentionem fieri pratitumma a foame Nevvienya Anglo, qui in leinerario, quod in fecunda parta ad implimas signi vocas Naixan five Nafinama fed an hoe idem fir poonthil harco.

Addis deinceps Hirdahar de quo misil

hadrensa investi

Er Arderel five Ardevil; sivilareth (luquit Telxera) Aderbaion, paucouran dierum teinera à Tabriz; non tam grandic quam calcheis, ob maralet XSque Aydar parris Sezh Himarl nogby qui Perfir imperavit. Antonius lenfonAnglas observat sivam este usginzas Co gradibus ab aquatore s erias
Arcinen, de principar Tentin hie sipellist
consisterbile. Vida de limerarium Cartrei gini. Ab Unguberechi Acades ponicur ad longimulment quidemi e rascu,
to loritudine autem exervis graduams
vel secundom aluse Arabes revers de
secundom aluse Arabes revers de
secundomi aluse Arabes revers
invento destare tellul inierze a solutania,
quarridui à Caldon i à Tabriz quarridui

liem leinere verfus oreum.

Nubication versay strated the long lidtiera produc A Deprenged Menagente indeque ad securit e d Dayone ad Chefgeegien ermir mill. pail ad Tal-Var arees, an Saliar were ad Andas rele ure, ad Ballacon ur. Biggious all Ardibil by cupies, pages à fullecen ad-Borgara, que est trera Armenta, grica mill pail of Sabar-Chall oppidam xrev mill guil bine of heurgament. ad Charge syzen al Tabet tyres, ad Narly was mill pull ad Changeand Chreaterl its ; ad Karatherna and lausa av. demum ad Antabil. les me a Tabris ad Ardabil colligation force noneglors will park then poulleds fignetiem ale Ardebil ad Aferen firem ad gram maris Cafell her bidule

Addit denique Tentra Haladan

4 EIF

oppidam de quo albit Inveni. 34 Alli Se pentierim Arabes adb platers urbei intra limiteli Aderbijaan coneludante nimieum Selmie, Neblente Salmis : de serra inquie Armenia - Salamas urbs ell à llaguo Kannuinan remoras flaganon vern thad fallings off caretque comi animanentm & piletra genere. Diffaridem flagnom à Dachercan are mill, pall, habesque in longitudine flutiones quarmer , inter Septentefonem & meridiem ; efer autem beirudo procendirar inter Maragham & Armeniam fpacio fere ax mill: paff. hyberne rempere maxima excitanter in to procells, adeo or creibs naufragium gatientur.

Chessey five Cley oppidum, qued vlogobeckins & ali Araber collocant ad longitudinem taxix grad. & 40 irrupul. Latendinem zureim xxxxvit grad. & 40 ferupul. meninterunt illim mineraria in parte ferunda paginis 198. 107. & 489. Forans vetsibus diliam driauxia. & diffare i Tamiño odnagina millaribus Afiaticls velRomania.

theresis, Vlughbeecklo ad longhudinem executard at feropul latitudinem antera exerci. de quo oppido nic hil inueni.

Alerrand a Vhighboockio ad longito-

daven tang grad & 55 ferepul, lariendinen, accy grad & to ferepul ebios mente, ge in leinerarila pag, 212, datas unita del faincer à Septean & pari di-

flancia à leifa. Maraja Vieghberchio ad longique dinem quidem sexer grad limitediboth reio xxxvii & co ferupal meminit autem Bayrko Armenios oppidi Marge , jurta queta Perfe à Saracinie ingenei theage call fulle commensrantue. Lam (inquie Schilkardent freibie Reinoceins ad marginem , sile Thelbeneauen, Babyloule Cilber unbere, fedodos procubilitio à Munifero, qui hoe idem prior ad liber cape to Prote annotarat Sed nos interpretempt Raythoriem ex leipfe qui paulo unternas c-11. dizerat, regionem Chaldoorum terminari ex parer Seprentijonis . webe Muraga. Furtit ergo ille in confinin Affyein. Verum muito pracifia definitur illier ficus ab Acabe Geographo, qued locerar rica rulma verera Ninia ver, se fie unne quidem cantum pagus . fed lugens, Vide omnino Nu. mentem ex editione Cabelelis Sionice puginirand & toy.

Serier vel Serier Vloghbecklo ad longisudinem tarrii larinikud attunde quo tabil mihi praterca occuritiGarrien For Gorglans

G Veylanginquir Teixers) ame , fima del provincia que plucima & mari-ma oppida compatitur , potifimam partem Genndum prat Califf marit fiin a unde & mare illed agramen ab illa sorticur, Perfisque inde Daryal Garylong appellatur : unde hujus matia lalin funt ,liest nukjuam quicquam commune habest com oceano r Forma illine yene eft ovalu : tribuunt anteen Illi langitudinem trecemaium fatfangasum , idefi novies mille pattimm : uncofum aft & validis tempaftatibus adsundan obserium , navigatorque grandibus navigit, fed quibus fere plani tiene alvei , quia placième vadia carile locis ell inquinaram i portus aperic waille regule , commercie Ocientis iopra modum opportunot; qualis ell Kefah fere Caffe portus & oppulato, ner non inligne emperlam Tatarojum; & quiz flavlus qui Altracan pralabitur in liac more fele exonerse, ( quod oppidem jam magna Ruffie deri parer i per illum plurima commercia in hoc mark laleruntur, Vals oatulno duo limeraris Anglorum in Grunds purte.

Hanc provinciam Antonius Sherleles Auglus noble describle ad hung modimi

modum; Grylon provincia dieldine à Fir. a vaffis & nemornie monribus, tjude Perlia ne plorimum carer axios labens minnem de esclores lytras, mapremote figuerum inopiam, prettestrum gene harri de frunccia funcialidrune I qui non tum valles, quam ruprises qualdam fire anguellas specium, que phiris mentibie, um quam nir, que admodum ales verdebbs montium lacemble, liquitar, errbin torreaction fere invin reddantar. Ab erlents vel potitu aquilme Masi Calpio concludirum later arraque aucem.mare nimhum& moorat ques dirimus, vaita planicios firmitur, tama impolarum frequencia colta , ramque incredibili (ariel, oryan , framinalpot copia referra) ut nasura cum induffila incolarum pertaile vidratur, mra frequentiorem sotopulantionem hane provincium forret i malla enint pene agrorum ponto à cultura vacar i iplique monta, qui fare petrodi fant qua Cafelinum respicione, ram Lero gramine funt rethit, & cam numerolos alque perudom gregos. or eriam vicinis omnibus abunda de comments profriction.

Teixers porro feribit tune provinciam dielfam elle la quiaga prafetturat quarum Matropoles entretrat hacordine. DRICKITTIO

Wast cui auno et: la xer quuit Teinera ille firiberet, practet befittel

Khan.

Laren I in qua eriam fira ell famob civitas Delmas five Delmas . reletion Delin, I qua sliquendo tota provincia dennminatur : cui tum precrat Kliat.

Gander mil ille anno pracrat Syanes

principa magni nominis.

Linguisance cur cum practut Amir

Anies Chan eir forief mus.

Kudam denlope cul tum preserat Komron Miras.

leannes autem de Pecha vocus Mepropulin provincia Guilen Holan, ris que arceibuit fercueginza millia oppidiporum.

Segumiur ad eandem pram marla Cafell fecutidam cundem Teixeram.

Majandere provincia & urbe à Gueilon verfus ortum fira i oppidani fier robufto corpore atque liellicoli. loannes de Ferba feribit provinciam Majandaras parere in longitudinum quitronigines leacus, & Viginei quinque opplife concinere , gomem coput fit Missandaron , qued quinquegints milla eleium numeramprovincia eli monrenfis Se frigide , have fructus his ruro ed matoritatem peryenlant.

Viun-



Vruntur autem provincialet Manndaren & fere reliqui accola mari Cafpit amifin à exteris l'erfit mis um diverso, quem in adjuncta talella prout accepetamos exprimi autavimus.

Adjungit perterra Teisera Seralar e Joannes de Perlia vocar Elfrades, dicheque circlese Senagura leucas per granter fom patere lane provinciam ; qui que Merropolio filicabat fupra quinque Merropolio filicabat fupra quinque per la constante de la constante de la contaca ; vide Illias teinesarium in parte fecunda.

Adjungit deinde Teixers Bullas & Sabiates, de quibus nitill adline obfer-

Denbjuz Nysalar, provincis Peris fubjecha inter Kataton & Vebec five Tarrariam; amplitima quidem; fed plena deferiis, & arenoficipetr; quae continoo moyesi & velori ebullira tradum. Nublenfis in teprima patre Climatis terrii fazibit; ex urbibao Naitabas eli Sarpa urba frequena arque populoti, diffans à Naitabas fiationibus quatuor.

In had provideda reperiantus gemma illa cyanca, quas ruigo appellant Turquofias, quis luze provincia finss jungti sum Tarquellan.

Sumi

Simt & alia hie oppidarinquie Talexer) que quendam capita focume fingalaxa'n Regneram , que Perferim Imperatores to provincias sedegerous: que fingula oppida adruedum funt popplota.

Angli Mercatores qui Erplus rensarung, feriel & gligrum merclam Perfiearum commercium, per Russiam & flamen Volgem, inflinere, ati vidre ell ex aliquot lelaeratiis, que la focunda parce hujus commentarii adpunalmus ; idem ruefus firms aggreill anno els les som & fequentitus, quemalmodem didisi er epifiels Agidii i labe. quam Purchafint laborlofu liso opera informir. E que observandam, facillamam effe viam è provincia Outylan, que & ferico abunder, & ad moto Caspina opportunishma loco fire sel-Nam ut ille ftrible, er flummine Volga Gollanorum maylbus appeliltur ad portum quendam,quem rocane Legganie, qui rentum une lence differ à Lugien five Laine De votat Teleers , & feptem à Auf hi five Man ut Teixers ellers, à quibus egmium fedecien dierum frei eff ad Spatiate

ldem memorat , provincia Galua lors maxime Illuftria Reflet, Peamin, destide Coppen, ad furnmenm dintaria

76 DESCRIPTIO

Caspii portubus dillaer esto lencie. In Majassiares aucem, odmodacy nuper ferium excell corpile, estim magnam corpiam ibidem colligi, non minus opportuno ad transportandum loco.

## Cherafan five Karafan.

Hanc provinclem (inquit Teirera)
Frocant Leftiaul Grafin five Conform i A autem una etamolifimit &
marline ilinitation provincia Profite
five amplinadment iline frectes five

opulenilaria

Schillardus in Turich | Non pollum (inquit) quin iterum aliquot Geographonim rezona ex Arabilina deregata. Plerique agniofizni unleam Cimajan, aliqui feribunt Orafas, alifelifingunur inter grinorem & majorem , amner Vero cerant enormiter in fiim. Sie igltur habendum: elle eres omnino erglonez, cegnari foni nominibus infigniras, que ab ignaris codem fere modo the Burney, quam tamen diffinitiffing fint, neque confundi debeant, Pelma ell Occidentaliur eureurle Kohatan findtima deferio magno, que cadit in Sedionem vu Climatis quartam, & Nablend commemoratur fol. 241. Eur allem exemplement inter Latinox non nveni hactenus, niñ quod Pennis de-

vinels lib. t. Epiffol. cap. 18. Cohefinilnor no finat, quos hojus terre indepenas peraries. Altera elt Clerafes per-Seath hilloria, onem Turkemenlunchlieres infodgrant. La respondet fory reteram dere & rigator flomine Matio. cojns percipur urber fitur Melchad abl Spolchra Regum : Horale kl ell Arla Probragi lib. 6. c. 13: abl pobilitims manna colligius i Tovo uti fisicum copiole provente, &c. Tenta vocame Clorusealas prioribur Crientalion quia cadis in octavam Sectionem Climails quarel , junta Occidentalem el-pam flurii Gieben , nechahet fur ale Nublenfis) in ele parribus, uhra flumen illud, aliquem habitationem fibi vielnum, ut bene conveniar eum Cotalminorum regno . quod Hayrho deferibit expire te, dicent finblimum effe deferto magno, centum dicras longo. Teream alioquie fertilem , at femenit freacillimam. Sed eandem exrendie altriniceus ad mare Caspinin usque quod nefejo an concedat Profession qui lib. 6. C. II. X Mer Miny locat ad Oxum in reglone Soedlanorum-

Porro Teixera Metropolim bujur provincia, vocat Monat : & feelbir tile rivitatem amplam & populotam , la qua Reger Perlie post Scachum blimat.

tem topby fepalit visineur, volide maro in ambien chelta eff. In quo carant receoux currer at bombarde jellum & é invicem defundez. Ages illus fertilis eft & annoux comis georgis ferzeicfimus; indugenz formon joura aque bolitanis. Inter hane provinciary & Toros five Turcorellan erroq. Velucia belius famoias fluvius Islam, unde regiones crans illuma. Ferfis diameter Maures also, quali cransfluviales verlus apitum.

Pratter hane haber The magnum opphibum & fericorum paunocum us-

exas toprimu nobile.

herm Fabo five Thate; norandum autem Arabes & impoints Viughbeechium magni Teymorlinis separati, duo oppida hos nomius recentres, divertis agnomiation; quorum muuti vorm Teabs pilas ad longitudinem arra graduum, ad latitudinem xxxxx. Alteratio Tobie suffice ad longitudinem quitem arra graduum activations di longitudinem arra gradie; in firmpul ad lainodinem vero xxxxxx gradies et firmpul ad lapulorum.

Addie deinceps Kasem , oppidam eroei cultura notificmam. Dabito xasem an idem fix quod ab Vloghbeceldo vocatus Kajen , & collocates ad lougistediben quidem xem graduum & so

Sergpul

fringel. ad latituditum reto xxxxxx

Tumad bugis Teivers Hey, civicaten quondam principalem regni par-dem nominis, Schikarder in Tarich, agens de lusclich olim in niterlores Perfig regiones deportains : Eco auton Jingois I ulcerias, ad Pareyanillum ulique departetos effe flatur , quis rextus s. Par. vi. ves C uir, copreile frata mentali que onteno riderar Aria esgio , ne a Merropoli quondam dicia (mune Let act livey) to a time quouism & extern appellationes proplisquis lecis congruent, or month Applies, do quo Kabbi benpmin , enm urbe monrana Milibi aguil Prolem. lib. vi cap. 17. & Marcellin, lib. xxm. c. xi. les Ga. Can cum Gentani & Chaire cum Ca. dara e prout in antiqua Prolemari salesla, editionic Romana legirar i quamvia vulgo l'alana fribatta pro l'alana codens. He cap is. & Karege pro Russes, que nunceft Rebul, Im fluplur for an erle com inde frauefent. Sed iplum Benjaminum audianum Inde ( a limbar Perlin) inquis . iree eff viginel often dierum ad morner Mefebra qui firm joers flumen On'ser. Meeffice qui l'actune fode in l'erferen ; ofunt ibs-

dem in unbilme Nifeter inpereile quisende tribut, nienleuer Dan , gringlon Aler & Sajaball capdyleigis geime, ques illuc deportarit Salmanafter Affy. sins t at feripeum eft s. Reg. cap. ty. vert 6, abdurn con in Lachlach & Chabor, montes Carin montemps Madel for auchantice propuents 3. Paralit. d. veri. 16. collair apparer literam Lamed off fermion to logaritan Chelain) with monter , fed flamen Organ & Prober Madai ) Ambitus regionis Illins eff a z dlertim i einentour urbet & exfielle in montania, que ex uno latere alinir finvius Cojen. Noc lills locamble jugura genrium, fad habent prafectum fuper in a nomine R. lofert Amarkela Levitarti ( cemper anthere ante quadringenter annes ) & fune inter cot flamboli fepientis. Seminant quoque & metunt, Imo proficificantur in beliam ad regionem tiefen (nen Ethiopian nt gulgurespanie , fed Carbornes serram, sire a flumen Enth o unde nove elien das maria coloni pradibant. lofepia lib 9. antiquit. c. 14.) per viam deffett. Fc. dere junguntus cum paganis Torcis (non baltornio Masolio, fod fibe finitimin, premiutta Turbellan inculu) uni birviene fpiriribus f dammes colune ) & cafframetantur in Bremle: gentrepen Ben

non edit panem, nes bibit elaum. fol refeitupratur cruda, ettam immundo-Num animalium ; queque laro pradica vultu, roennu vider, loco usli don parrule foramina five thiracula othertake, &c. Sed ad urbem they rependsmur. Quam Telaera dieie plucimum erlareri tum (propter amplitudiaem fuam ; ( feribir enim inauner de Portie. Mant electer fes femas ambien fam completti & fupra centum millia ciplem ulere:) sum propter extanation presil que agez ither products a inter quas possifimum memberras Menus famme perfectionis & constatis : Per-Le vocane Lie, quell, qual dieni liquorem arboris Duell. Repertus in platelbies alite Perfee provincile alia specier Manne, Terianabir diela, valde fimilis femini Ceriandri, que admalente cur-tis lizzbis fileritribus inflar cardinorum har admodure delicura ell de sociara i quare Perix valgo illam exhibent infamilien & forminie, que merum gerum duplice quanthase, arque Illam qua valgo urimar. Lambit marca bebar prhie fluvius Habin.

Sabjungit deinteps Teixera Marcha val Marcha i quam & Vlughbenchius agnofic & collocat ad longitudinem quidem xevat graduum; latitudinem antem xxxvii gradaum & 40 frupu-

Et Hear erlar Vlaghberchlar voort 45 Grapul latitudinem autem XXXIV

grad to fixupal.

Telennio polt (laquie Schikardia In Tarich ) fullen anno Hegica axver ab codem Othniano millio ell nova i exercitus in orientationa Perfix foca duce Andella frão Assec, qui Cheralan penieus expognarer. Lier enim pari ejet ekterior , quara Turbimani bodires infederant : jam pridem dedita furrut : ulceriocer tamen ipis longinquirate locorner bacterine tutl, libertuters some forrabant. Promiterar autem Orlimamutel , qui ram remotas regiones primun adorirente, illim provincia admimiffenipaem : ar hat vehett efce milicem ad longam espedicionem pramgius obeundam allierrer. Votam rego Lezir Abdaila, idque jacamento firmavit , pelm non reverfitrum feft , quant potailir é florio qui urbem Balach pumterlabitur Marco Polo Venetamentaratem libe i. cap. in cui Abufpheda Tengnaly cribuit longitudinem xer grad. & latitudinam xxxve. Suicepill ergo iriceribar, quum appolitiont, exergo irloerdur, quamare processes pagaarit mugaa firemidate processes Cho-

Charmann urben Heral & Nefajur & The feet due loca in abulphula ou-Prette coincident , ad lengiculiura tunnet & latitudinem unbei giadumm , unde mendam argainer i & Balthang he Abrain to Talifan be Marwas & Sarries Omnes magnas, divisverse populaties, manna fece, ferio, Ant alife mercibus exocicis mainliment. Hee ille de Bernh & Mareva jam diel-

Almarinur in Mitteels Sargerelan file u cape 4 Choraine provincia oppide commerce lite Marianas . Haracam, bafengiam, Tulam, theiseam, Marovarpulam, Talacasum, Techa-

rillansin, Sarainfan, &c.

Nifabre collocarus als Vlaghbello ad longleudinem wen graduum i latinadiaem speem kkeyn gerduning Als maximus feribie & Muflimis anytam an-

no Chriffi 447.

To sellocarur ab Vinghbeschlo all longlandinem xerr grad, & pofrançaforum, ad latitudinem antem XXXVII. Vade proclive fuedt errorem qui la Abolfede numeris deprehendient coreigere Ex hoc oppide oren fnit Netapaddinus celebels methematikur & Buelidis commentator , qui MultatramCh poliremum Calipham Bagila-

stendens Impecto etalt. Alias camen. (Inquir Schikudar) corners spells entern Austria lingua i litter mancerin toarms lanones qui fillos adulterinos educane pro gemiale. Que pertiner amarın ille jocus Mailer (mi, poffremi Caliples Regulationite, qui Nacceattlino librum offerenti, victam id veluci parelitin abject t in tuckes fol. err. A. and of Talem (populares mos, indigenas serez Chorafan ) heberr cornus : phinam tus hour alludens at haboneffum Illum lenocirandi morem, quo mariel advenie viacoribus, unares locabant feb fpreie berfpiraffrarie en M. Paulas Veneros de provincia Camul refera.

De Techarillana, copus Alexanders firpra fach mentionem ; fea Schikar. dies. Penerrarunt etlam armin vicirelat. but ubp ad extremam Tackerifiamem, regionem'une Tengar, mees Pache-

merlur appellas.

Mary voradem autem zujur Almations fages member, sollocat Vlughbeerkline ad longitudinens accordant. lacinalinem autem wxxvi grad &

Thelefar , quod oppidum alli referunt ad provinciam Dilemma ponting ab Vinghbeerkio ad longitudigeni exxxy graduum 45 kropul & lames& 14 fersygler, gun planleinen diffmiddig.

Porco Talegas / loquir Nubienfir in oftera parte Climatic Tertil I aff mbe magna quali urbs Mara Alvadà, appofire all radices month coinfdant arrivagenele monces Propen e diftarque like à Maru-Alendh fepruagines duchus mili-Blarthoon

A Phalesan admission Faried lubenour ex mill. pail. Elianting who Farest hib dirinne Churegian, minor quam fit igie Talakan & diffans ab za dualme ntandibus flationibus, veries plagam Occidentalem ; ab hat ad Affarcan, verias Ociencem habenese Lav mill. pail pertiner autem Affancere ad Charegion: Cimergian vero nomen all plagr non urbis. Inter Affereim & Calch. intrifinn Liv mill. pail de Balch poflex diczenus.

Ad hane quoque provinciam raiscunt Phaganam, cojos meminis Limaclaus, & Nublentis, quillied locar intra quartum Clima, parte nona ejall. dem Climatia; ibi winn à Spenarcanda ad illem ducentem eradit. Memurattie quagae à fao cire Ashmedo E Achmedi medi qui vulgo depervari, in observat Schillardus. Malsommer Alfaganos de andro cap, es ad idem Chimapparrupe. Ex regiocem Chorafino: coi mon rantum or indipens loci, ted de mathematica quondam excellantillimo, pirna fides mestro sita adabbenda, qui sigtumcap: a precediant, idud Chimas perlnar ad name grad, ideo impolibilis cerdo in su tribi in Introdine halest anti grad, quoe el cibine Abalphidat, fai numismo corrupcio elle aboque hime civiraren rebus minimum gradibos elle Aufralloren. Esce ille.

## Erreus.

Kiemon (impuls Telerra) popvinela Inter Parellam & Estarborn modia, inter primas cenferur Regal FerSe, erm amplitudine, quem variarum 
& multarum rerum proventa « que 
marini in Oriente fiunt » queles fune; 
hqua rodera « quam in regan Prefix 
fabent disorum generum ) alia enion 
in per infolomera, haur dua lingua vocint Gul. Ab alla fix per exteraferonem 
& elemitycum, quam appellant dreiajal « quali dicas finborem roferum. 
raior illa per infolomem in has provincia intartine utilit paren.

term sulars five flragula, que la Perla

appelliantur A chicher a Luferente retum Alpetife i que quidem la lela fire Valid presionificas de periodicilaria cotenture ; la lass autem provincia focusde noure.

Tertio Tutia fier at Perix vorunt Taryan , que tolummodo in list provincla repertuir, in unico monte, qui didas A Metropoli hujus pecrineis directedin fartingle. Hanc teelber Telnera fieri e globa lurjus monels . Lijua mires, & in vale argiffactis in furnis excold ; emala enim aqua poliquami chulliverit, Tutlam hane yafic adhirrore & gegerhendie Carliam ab Horto, qui e gineribm arboris Coun confus! teaelie. Fere printeres line propincia pimflanciffenum & landerlifemum comisnam five or Triscra feribie berbaeu contra lumbricos intellinales . que à Poetogallie vocatue Lamiriquena, Pris frappellant for linguis Draw and Law ment, id the medicinum e providcia Keemott, aut advertta louthricot ; ambigua eff enim vox Kermon apud Perfee, ram lumbricos quam provinciem hane denotant ; in quent finem adduch Rythmam poeur cojnstom Periz, quem vocune Cojem tofen five tafer : çai ludens vocis hojus homonymis, fagit principent quendam feer factentem.

tem , cui ad auues aicidie ros quedam ipium compellans fon namimae. He sotem convertire vide tantum canlog lumanum lumi projectum e quem iliud interregadet, quintam ebri & unde 
ipium pollec, selpondir erantum. Lias 
tra di pando heminam fariti & ceromana geladie mito , folippareram on 
cen plutimos provincias. & foli supertra Kutuon, quam quues & lobjugates 
patarette, fubito de ipia inpersum ini & 
devocatm i & Kernott , lasque i inc
campium capias, sibi qued una fine.

Ealem previncia producis lapidem

quendem nigrum & transpermiem & nigris puntinile veluti assuale respar-Dun : den autem haber lepidie repreelautur fperfer't una que petitur ex provinciis Kermen & Karafen que opeima ell & maximi pretit alerea vibue quam Perie vocane Mely : quia perious Meha five Mocha ad man Ru. brum firs. Vocant hone lapidem five genungen Jamas , stuniurque co Arabes . Perin & Indi ad affairm oculoenen, quibus egregie moderne, vans blife fimplicibiti preparame : lermone ad Ormarum , sam mares quam forming, infurando oculos uz palchelorre videancur i amunt enim Perfe oculos plgrot, quales fere habent femine Tefien. Telegra opinatur lelabelem hou tico nom fuitle quam en fenettes pro-Palegret.

Metropolis huim provincia ( inquis Trivera ell Aermon, pomerquam & alia oppide continu fed head magni

mercale.

- Mobientia feribit cerram Kaman jacere luter Perfiam & Afraras , ( quam hadle rocane Magazzana) he courtnere tisbeat Munglan, Vardell, Valutgeed, Huccan , Rudhan , Rottse Acrofter, Sigian, lardelite, Ranged Mahan, Chahir, Gianab; Gleofe, Hormez, Sura , Mann , Riaso , Bamm , Faitesg. Ceptermafin & Mallib. Verifque aurem Prefix & Karman extremitaelbus jun-Cam eile ab Orlente fillitudinem maelmain cut mutta alla equalia recuiene in cerra habitara.

Nubbecks vocat maximum hards provincie urbem Sogian , quan & Viughickina agnorica , ad longicudinem quidem se graduum, latitudinem autem saus graduum & jo ferngulorum. Et ab hat all Grofe fer habers flationes & viem effe capiendam per Mahyan. Giroft amen (laquit) magna ell , haberque in longitudine fere diro millieria. De urbibus Karman ell etiam nets Nahla, pares quidem ; fed politics

Fr

a fesoris adifinite habeen vicos metechan atque archeo illuffres. Ab has ad degian habentur ce e milli pay ferrasum cedo in nomera: Perios peprenarimem. Et ab has ad Giroti meridem verius, en milli paili de ab illa ad Nahlan aven milli paili. Pracerca sa urbibus, que juenta faver cliente de Faicag, ell urias Harras (Regis, que vocatur has compeliace oche Hare, i diffarque à Girofi Basiona una, verius Ocaldentem.

Ab igis ad urbem Samm lisbener Bario. Es à Samm ad Grafe flationes dux magnix videlices ex mills paff. A Bamm quoque ad Causemafia flatio.

Ex nibitus Kaiman ell reism nebe Herman mari Pertico, appolita allumio Hasia dillo, ex coden muri Pertico egredienti per espedienti per espedienti per espedienti per espedienti per un appolitante a mari ad urbem unque.

Poero urbs Fahrag fira eft in juitio folicodinie attingentis Segellas ducentis decem milliaribers, toto feilleet intervalle, quod pradicia folitudo habet in latitudite. A Fahrag ad Construcția paulo ante nominataru baberus factus

Credo urbem Fahrag elle candem cum Patra vel Farelt, que transfeur ab lis qui à Candahar pesunt Persiam de que confulende fune trincrarie que in examite parte expliciónico.

Quod autem ine fecibit Nubjensti de urle Hoerius mariduta, mon eli intelligendum de tabe Marine, in faitila fira, que succ dierbarut Gerna. Ed de priore urbe apant Xa Nabamed priores Res Haronnili condideras in continente hand longe à Xosieck, quam detherps decimus quattus Res. Missabis reliquit à finos transludis in infulam, mis indique urbs tharmas fitts ell. Sed here in descriptione tharmas its explosionaries pleninis.

De Regno Harma; de vatera tofalla in Sion Perfeis filis.

Therers. Solene navigationum in Indiam perint Sinom Performs dividere in datas parcen numerom in fresent Harmerianum, enint peracipum de Eguari inere Gastal in Perins. & promoneceium de Rossalgues in Archis : & in treum Ballour, ab Harmer, five Gress ofger ad retineum gremium Sinome, whi oppidum Salves from ell. & famoli amnes Tigris & Euphrarer condumnt. In medio autem, licet minime sequali utrimque intervello (namuna ran tantum centum luccas in longitum paret, altera fapra ducentus) fra

off include Germin five Harmed . attribute shotes fer ant fepremi millie poll & dithans a connuence Perfix , all might muen e regione De ar quiaque millier & sb Ambia novem leucas a obeiore autem multa lingularia de digua notaru. Ardebarolim, imde jonge afpresima ell falls a Some Ulam more ali promari ad alterum loser orrum & ocrafam | à cajus redicibus ad corno Sopremerionale ubi oppidani & are jacer, nervella quafi unias milliaris, plana ell & minm afpera: verum trans moners, nibill haber præter afpereimos colles & hecribilia præcipicia. Continet plarimam falls feifille : abfolucifimi fulpharis quaque maximain copiere i Hyrme, qua interdu validifime pluit, correures qui de montibus in dictam planiciem descenduns, ab affin commfar la falen.

Mirabile autem & Illud, quod quam lifele differ ab & quatore verfüs Arfill viginti Septem genabbus & femille ( allia xxv rannum grafible ) cannum aftem vernis mentitus experiel, ur incole via

terre politina.

Tree haber fonere perennes, ad radiers month , directit lode , equibur n. riuniur trei amniculi , fimpidifim# quidem sque, fed marine inther falle

gur lafter glacki its concreteit de pundandes 1278 av hombum espocharque velligas fielinate, aque interité tubrus babente. Islamem univerber tam fosfille, spann qui à fole conquillatur, medicinails i policriorem acteur autum uberpare in cibis de condinomité nam tosfille na acer ell or magis corrodar , spann conférere cames de alla guillus miferent.

Habet present infals duerfiant, qui definent in corns arenofum, enfact Peringallorum kondificata (fi . es me-Berthur & municificale rocker Oriestis i aquarum tamen potabilism inope elt pretengiram pluvlarum qua in agro coffigureur in eiffernar i quarum plures pallim viliniur y Solummada in Tempague, ad capur infulz, pureus vilitur squæ dulcie, que Rer Se VVerie hortor face rigent, quot neerque this dem habet, qui optimes feutius producune; quam in relique infula, mille priores aut planes vilantur , praterquam in planicle ilia, aliquot que frudas feruet felnofes qui tote anno elrent, vocant Grant; & pumilar allquet malitas primo veres&Senam purgatrierm quam vocam Malif. Angolas autem lite serra folo ell argillolo & illo, è que raix componuntur è qui. bas

has possest, poliquem felliginem deprevas hand longe à mari, ferquite ave falshris, quam baligmar recaut 45darmen, id all aquam medatasticas : que pora alvum foirir Se expurgar omure freez & lemmande ber unde cerale anni sempellariben malti falens servevere & illum poture quantum opur habetit i cinius erperimentum capiune comedindo parram Antantil ant Chmonie, nam & flatim femina per fides epitient , llufficienter le purgator eredance.

Repselupum in lafula has placima repleages de Adibes trulperalecum Species) perdiem, succures aliaque avest mleum autem elt, gaum palle aque dules his reperiador, quam quia pais dirinus , quid illa mintalia potenta nem minus verifimile eft felles somes potars, lices quidam id crediderint.

Oppidum hand its magnum of i Ilere clims majur fuerte ; main pure allique illing demotive fait, & in granden. aream ante areem copverfa. Ades rdude fant è vivo fero bami admodum grander, or facilità serra sportia forant quibas infeta obnesta ell : & gyple quodam albo camemara, cuini in consineme magna off copia, vocate time ...

aur rubro, quem infela gignit, fed infe-Jorie neez. In adibor gurem in agua Mittrictie, ant gut agnie extitere Decein eft, urumtur allo extrento, quod hor mode has (vocant Charu) fumuat versificiones thereis è fichallematorum, & sugues in orbes fire grandes pilar , quar ed folem ficcaras , accunsulitarque mirmit cerro tranjore, reponunt autem qued refidenm fir quant antem couri volume, effundant illud in parimentum donum., ablah aliquot Arabibus canalis condient & pintieut donce Monten reddame ; Baitmque adhiberer, nam f la cratlinum ferretur, cornerpitur & fa itentile.

Jodigent maximam partim fine colose candido; marer urbani & forre,
fermine farmole i loquante, islome
Perfecunt, famoje Mahametzni, biet,
alii è fecta Syalestum qui Ali venerantur, alii è Turcorum, qualle Res est.
Habitani partire the multi Confliant,
Portugalli, Armenti, Georgiani, taosbier, & Neltoriani plurri quoque scatiles & circiter centum quinquigieta
familia luctrorum. Livre autres urbafina iberilla fir, tanta copia zinande inferunsur omnia neceitaria, ur viii prepo-

vencent,

Ace his falubeis ell pemferilm vere & allaaffate quis immo bens affin malignes bearnings gentlemes ; supersistings tare reactioning.

Denbyse Emporeum of longs que berrimum : cojui fleger tarit poteates fueront, us magner quest Acable & Per-Ce . & roul illi finnt ad Balayam uhese Imposaveriara donce à Portogalliapppidam & inibla lplic eriperetur, Ab so compose frufica rommercia declinatunt, propter pinfestorum Lufitenomm eractiones & injuries.

Infala autem har laterrepen fait ab Amonio Albequerquio anno els la vil.

Lord in hala differ ab lottels Planning electier quarung letters verlite meridlem te Arabie confinencem-

Deriver Ere Breit lafele fin efe al connected Perfix , freto five fran merit ab Illa divita i paret in longitu-Minem quideen viginei quinque leuers : to langualizem vero dust aut tres , difine ab threuter deabus lencis. Promoptorium infale pocarut Sermion.

Keyegnam Porrogalli corant Quese elt en gua infula in media fenti Balora; fontibus abundant & atbortbus vermene, fuit quandam coput regoi; none

defolaça & Incelta.

soren eft exigna infila, que infois Quelvomer adjacens , flationem felle

opposingem navibus prebet. epering de les acrees ob innumerable. les aviell copiane, quaring ora Ara-bes folent colligere & bil varies parter VOLUM NOVEMBE

Las fire Lara . Infuls quartors and quinque limit à contingue, & saris incolie cuira , chemeum Arabame, qui versoner Nomagore & Mininglas, & onem Perfet eccolunt.

Away inline of contione Ray Cry ladla , eribne lmais à enprinents , mon-

roli & hopelod, sopie localia.

Ininia Serben , his eft in moderallo. finus Perfich censum leucis ab Martinua & socidem i Balons, eniguo iccervallo à consineure Araber e ergione portue Katife, quesil in ditions Lacale, quant Tamoram poperator posider. Idabirate eft Argbibor; Res antres Prelie his cantom perfection haber & genidium, shahno etatae si, quo illam ca infidies & per proditionem exipula Macmunino Regi. Solo en ametno ! abundangue fructibus, praticiim datiy. Ha a stricum parce for a hardenes modier. Oryra, quan communicer nigegane , ab Harmucio foles librellast. Aquas chriner magis dilabres quam duces, meer quar Manyah celebrantun Ditti-

rafunitidizat fung panei in modicinalwa freendom localit marrie at, title ... file marmie ffaftibus bemeinten , is pane modum i in pracipus funnteleta infility conferent Managina and Strauge lies itim; in mad sutem quad allole, altiending relate orgy scam, francisms oreel fameir opur puez de dulcis, quen nelmando nelectiu el corio nevernac recese, & vendunt vili precio. Diaryant autem biabumment finer , less Conses in verra quandam faiste & 4 flu-Cibus fulle hauffor : unde infute nomen foreit Indicum, quod in Arabica lingua fonne duo maria à der mure de Hes dans lies alli opinaume id nomen impostum à duclet amilias qui deaudicipi & cruch la modum lafelan

Friends eff in fels ob unlounm enplant que la ambita Scrieda mari espi foles. Quo en im loca ja India, Margariarem plicatura celebratura ; ellmirum hic in Sinu Perisco; altera justa Manar feu la freco quod Indiam Caples dividie à promentante continenale, quod Tutan cory dicture de 2 Porregulia Cenery.

Pileationem autem in Barben ondiuntur interdum menfelunio , platimum autem fullo , producturque di

ficies Auguili's folest antem or plait. Ingin their conveniencieries ducertar Combin gratum er bac intila japinpagginta e faifur. & rotident de Mis. hele Capitaties anima consider only patio in portu Arabir quem vocans Matar, cheem lentirab infula hae veriles meridiam.

Valones latin Sinus præliens Joogs raliquie corine orbite same publices done quan pondere e lislent antem hiz quotannis educi ad valorem quingentierem milliam docutorum, pratus magazus nungennn , spiretener: Prefecta vero Harmanii precipichas quosennis furca quarmar millis durarorum, prater que. flum, quem feclebat lpfr.

Some & alia prantera loca imea huno Timments conclus he explanees men-Le Seprembel , De Nikheln , Tear, Barala pore de linb infinite, fied have expense mon

of magni momenti.

Venue lanuar attent hie quioner per Abas , quarum ters facione Quilaren fire Quaraten i & Miticales que cenflant riginsi quaemos Gearatis, penferring minores Margarius , quarant qualitas pen numero in una miciali contentarum aftimati foles.

Nutienfie e deuterum marte Perfici lither percinet ad Araber, finiffrum ad DETCETTE TAO

Derfas i baber attem in Iralisudine dumenta à decem millia, in profundatare veso à feptosphara altalt ad collugants commemorat autem ad othura Tigain mare Perform extentis Albayabar, diseque à flaja-viam sinem elle ad oppitum Eafrain, ils eff., ducantu marture ad luten Arabum firam flarioner indicette.

Denique Ormine las deferiptum ancept à Nicolao Hemmio mofine. De
flat éb monson verius Archamies &
viglari gradibur. & feptem & viglari
ferupulit. Perfatum Rex hoc oppidam
ope Anglorum reignit Portugalis anno elo 19 e xxii. Repereum ammitidem fractura unchicas bellicat,
una majorus quam oralicette, partim
ex my partim é farro conflatas quarum
octungenta hodie Arcem invans, refiqua el ricinar arces tinte panifare, uni
& al oppidum Garmo & Lass., que
dem denique ad Cortarem Hilipaliam,
uni ante arcem difforna vidamure.

in dien l'echeo quotannie perfiant vent respices : que tempetiare ipfle appeliantur élabores : L'est, Efreier five Etgènf : catio autem navigationie

bicita fe habet, Menfibut, Novembei, Decembril lamustio, Februario, Marcio any April,

sempefter opportuna eft tam lagrediemilite quam egredienilun Siaum. Meafibas Majo, tunia, tello, ingre-Specilies quidem opportunt eft. 6d egladiengibus adverta. Cours vero Augusto, Seprembei & Odlobei eanman egredienelbut peoplela.

## Series Regam Harmaf e Trinera.

D Rimus in online horner Regum ponitur à Teixers Xa Manumeit, filius regis Arabis, qui trajecto Sinu Persoo tirbem Harman condidit in constantti, hand longs a Kolleck in loco didlo Harmer, in vicinia Xyrax & Kermon.

bluke flerceffir filien Soleyman i binke filine fie ille leidem filine Lautery's bile film Kaylatat, bule film Paris Huie fridern filige Mamos e hole filier Xaranca : bule cognarm omir Xaa kadin Meleng : qui filiam faam Set Afe i atam Xabadia readidie in unorem cognato foo Amir Seyfadia Aben Aftar filio of Germani ibi Regli infule Kepe e qui Xaladin mortua ficesufie lo regnam.

Huis ilsecellis Xabadin Manual illius confobrimes; illi aurem dmir Robnas din Mamue film Hamed, qui chile an-

ma clocu axxviii.

Hute furgeffit fillen .dmir Seyfaden GE

Neverat . qui extita fuie à fraccione fuis

ding of the extra

Mafand decimus quarens, Res forcellie featri, qui lingueur fogie in fibr. mon, poliquam restannos regualist.

Mir Kabama tyat degla maucipium trgit Necesso lili facocesfit ; fed Turch mining vallanelling, exhibit fforme fie fi contails ad infulant Lecience, angreindend infilm Corun, ubilio. da pre urbe Harmut vificur. Objie anor alserenie

Hulofoccedit Amir Ay? adla Gorden-Na . z vermum regum profapia , qui

obile anno cloud a xvija.

Soccide tilius seem Malaretadia Salaton La decimus feptimus Rax's quem\_ mono M viva (politrit anno classexix. Mir Xabadin Haf tyranpox, & ricifirm fair occides & After Na-Redbelfe fil. Gerdenau., qui explaiallelam Backen, Katefam, Kargam & Danebe fed fair estano pullus d Germano Maiet NaTematin : 1000 mortun illind recoperate diferification cloceres vis.

Successive Man felius Twee An april rebas multh pexclare gefile philican-

no objecce trivith

tinic faccethenat Sili ordine, primo Maffed prir regenium s deinde Katadie . tertio Salge- Nas quo regnante

BO L

Suphy Byabla Peria continentem o-

more abjugatic

Huic fileculis Xerves sillautent of stations organisms in the Harmes or upart but a Porrogalis as chieves. Sub quiting porro literatural Regas relati percario regnatura, libera folumin foto postellate.

## Siller & Segillar.

Terra viderur Sillon & Sagiffen facete dass provincies seguam earnen earnem una culem elle videntur.

Sittop ancem les de Cribin Pervincia Sielen (inquie) fien ell full penvincile Karafone & Kermon, virfet patter Perfir que finum Perlieum consinguir, lea ne ab una parre liabeat Perpane, ud com prafeduram quoque 2 perilier follow, & ab piera regnum Maron, ad confinla India. Scribit ancem libro Boundo espice exitte. July Callplus iden Clark Matures filin Harma , qui focceiffe fentel fuo Germano Mamon, privatum queadam homisem, nomine de fan in hae provincia rebellatie, & bonam partem provincia fobegille; verum à pexfecto Karatonia debeliaum iniste ex provinciales ad officiam reductos.

h leannes de Perlis feelbie lane pro-

vinciam, perres in longinalinem quinquagiota fenem , sprique metropolia speciel Gifton, in qua circiter quinquagiera millia civiam trasperentear.

Boterni in Relationibus (mo microfilibus de Afia, parte prima libro ficiando, fastile poli lei tam Atlam pro-ripciam s imperaro monte caracas, effentium in provinciam orgelius, regionem unilique montillas cinctains è quaram madio exis flurius l'erestre. Seguina deinteps crissa, thi olim his Generale, cum oppidis Langle, Sistem, Atalete, Rusquio, Tameram,

Mubientis fieibis: Eageftan provinelam fines imogere cuen folimatine illa maxime. (cuins fapra grooque meninimus) & eclebriores illita unber effe Zarang, Tas, bare, Moran, Sarran, Ball, Alancam, Engeral, Asfengiai, Tita, Mafi. Baanin, Derte, Harra, Cerra, Davas, Malin, Karcela, Hajian, G.

Baywed.

Schikardus in Tarkh opientus populas, ques Leondarius vocas descfesas, verrebus Dranglanos fuille didoce, qui juras flavlem Arbin labitatura, Cafialdo mass Hosens vocanum.

Potro Zarang vel Zarang meminik quoque Vlagbekim & collocut illam al longitudinem quidem acres graduum, al lacinolinem antem (xxx) graduum & 30 ferugulumm) elle attem urbem Caylan fer Office.

Seible idem Muhlends parre odlava Climarie cerell, Orientalum pareem Seguitan conjungt anne Game, de pergum concerninger Glaw yocari Kanar.

Oblivendum porco e Nublenti, opplium Lassin ilolare aburbe Divisid appolita ail ripan flavii Hendemind unimeliei irintee.

Item ab arbe livery total & shar iner elle Orianteem verior i & 26 has ad this men Hendemend Septembionem verior, in unior shared flationic intervallum, & hoc flamine majetto occurrere unbem. Derivit ad ejuident sipam appointam.

from Darar tobem propinquam elle, florifol Maria Mudh.

Derast surem diffact ab mibe Cera

Malin denique differe flationem... unem à florcegion, que est mbs pertinant ad corram Choratag.

De exteris urbibus ulkil memorahile adlass obfervari, niti quod Vloghbereklas 8ef collocat ad longitudinemaquillem 1222 gradoum, lasinadinem 1222 gradoum, lasinadinem

#### Marres.

Hoc regnum appellatur ab allit Cr. Herebe, Maguerona ( Incola fine Balletter , quibus anno cibile conti. imperador Melrek-Myria, und quam unter Region Prefarans Seperimentaagnovidic, onne jugum camilesta & tibumm pendert reculibit i petine hans sile provinciam illam, quem veterra Geographi vocant La manione

Sunt autem Bulabber bi , frech & valde turbura nario, ka un Robertor Covertus Augist productanthrepophyges efferettingane Indom itavium ver-

LUL OCTUBE

Quant Angli anno slate cast Roberrum Sherleyum Perlarum engle Le. garmin reducerent , applicarrent ad hane provinciam..... Incola autem ur lofor in intidlas praciplearent ; fingebent Regem funto Melecie Myrtam Regi Perfarum obnoxium arque bico tethutarium offer salban facile & compondrofum jest sija es iplimum movincis in Perliam; nating Guader tamrum nevers dietum ber eile ad Oldra manfive , seque inde undecim duram leer ad autam regla Hilipahan.

Quare Anglie facile perferaferunt us fe cum oceracia has conferent al fre-

einaum hujur ergionli poetum qui diloffe dux tringris ad norm hofe pentens inognitariis laspae unum natii uca find certamine, & aliquot Balochum interior, to contradenut & drainn Septimo mentis Septembeit applicutecontad Gueder. At auchorar pregrunt in portin. Acque his based dabas commes fullier erucidus, & facing Logar illropes: & navis spis incresepes a nill & quedan Hoge Comal de Immilianti periculo faillent admonist. Nam mendarife perfetti Ginalter & lylina fengis beertici, pere aliquar fugenne cum facciule Legati in terrinu experierrane. & jein cam Legato in crisaro e ricepdest y arahane, rum indita igile parmerunt. Itaque non fine famous dimentrare & alla farcines fuas somperarum & inde fe abilitierune, & mar garines ad offices tadi duminis.

Norant autem hane previnciem.

Macquerman, pariem ella Africacatinenti & fore jungere com l'effis a
& portum irra Guader finamelicat
rigifimem quintum pariem septemtimentile latitudicia & fuentim ils
tile anchoras figuidi opportunitarem
in unai quatuer sur quinque cegya
colomi quatuer sur quinque cegya
colomi autem flaminis indi.

101 quem indigenmencant dindrelitare ib Topastate veries Archum quistos & viginei grad burde eriginen ofen fempulle. Vade facile colligi possit quam propt hae regio ladium verant contingat.

## Candalian.

A Nonprem alchle errimir & Oremad letterious regendiamer, aliquid onbis dicendum eff de Cambris ergno, quod Rex Perfarum Xa. Abay ab Indorum rege five magno Mogola recupefarit.

A merropoli Indie Laboured Candal ar iter infliquings ad huns medium; ad Chark-Junder colpumn oppidum MI COR ad Non Surey Mr. ad Muterray viri. ad Lurmall Chan x in; ad Herpach, aver ad Alicalayan, sat, ad Transban coeidem : ad Sedonfbad urv ; ad Callinschebanden xv: al Mulchan XIL anziquam oppidam hand fapra 111 cm. ab Indo.

Hine arajedto flomine al Pette Alle exiguem pegum , xx : debiac alter fluvins ratibus trajiciendut, & paulo post tertius fed minor, qui Lacra appellatur. Deincepe per afperos monter de arida auque latronibus obnoxia loca traniieni y ad Chartas exigenum cafteliffem

terreo vallo teprom, uhi Mogol pratiglum glit Advertut latroner, 1 quibar lif lpfi perfidisch non mulmm abla-dane. Intermedia kluter-amplimatruni qopia eli, praterpaam quod pau-ris lotte, nonnilili guaninis repetiture. nonentorum felicio. Montiam, quot distante, incoln appellanter sevanne, latrorisile & fueri firpes modum infamer. A Charrie of the been coconden. harbarorum manicipiom, ala Mogol. areem haber & fluctra pextidiariorum, . feprusgines & dam numeraneur mile. Toto hoe interratio , comit generit commerciant sendant incole infrarentibet fait vili pretto, Perro ad Section zres pagos fibi in vitem , zá cadiens mentium, in modem trianguil conjunding, xev con flice od angulilas monthsmipfi vocant Derver, whi pauel admedum plurimus politine fulli-ners & liftus, funz elecinis xx10 con-Ad Poffegue coficiim Decles con abfimile xxxxx sea. A 1700 ad Candahar per vaftas montes & viam omnique pent terum indigam reftant Ex con-In montants autem huter regui Can-

dabas degune fezoetilieni populi, quite Paranti & Agricant potant, robufter corpore & colore quidem panilo candidiet quem vulgo funt ladi p versan furtit, latrocinis le infent condelinge infames; & loce ob Mogolie reverebciam de ob lucci daleccinem quod è 
quereimente persipuate i nam alpradutt pecore de fragilius ) punto e rittedutt pecore de fragilius ) punto e rittedutt pecore de fragilius ; punto e rittedutt pecore de fragilius ; annes monsarc quatm pauca de trada ette offizidutt advenar , abriptunt flor in eviamonatum , mancipanqua ferellius
operitor , mutiantque sos commo-

quam ex pullent autogere-

Mercropolis hums regal Candalias. antiquem eft oppidtem, olim quidem, un feeunt , I haneanibus habiterum? munt auftem & Pontanibus ; magnete & psichnum eft oppidum, & commercial epportunum, fiquidem meccos Occidenti & Oriente hie alero citraque commeson r in quem finem in agen illine ad Septem aux octo millia Camelorum ve plorimum alantur : Provincia prafectus ihidem degie enm valido pezfidig : Velu ad Occidentem przeipici & afpero monte, ad Meridiem & Ortum valido elegirus mitto: Suburbia inperant pene lpiam urbem, rautur bio eft advenarum abonini parre concurfür. Annona quidem hie fath magna eft copia, verum fumma carinat tum ob ferquenciam hominum; cam marine dog

quis omals regio inter hanz mbem de hit pais anna imodum infaccunda eff, les ut plin il os locis ete qui aquam besbell veleta fir, prarer squarum defectum qui l'annate eff, prarer fallacum de infatubilien.

Diffabas denlepe som gamm Mogal en posternie, cantum triginta cos: I fi-

ulber regul Perform.

Qua ratione Perferme larperatur nebem recuperaverie, in Indicis nelleis explications.

## Maniersho & Tarquellaz.

M. duranahar (lingule Teluera) appela linear regiones dun jacentians flartum Gebau f qui afile dicient Gichon i quillas derider à Karaliene, ble jaber Kaerrafin be fietnelem De Kenerafin dinimus flegen e Schillande ad provinciam & arapra, Nubicular vo. car Cherargia & in octora pone Climuch trail kribit; A starwad stool pun lenge difficam ab amne Gibre fix modice flationes, id eff milliarla crotum viginti quarnor : It veco dessi, goz pulchen eft ciritan diffat à pendicto umne Gides tribus milliaribur. He ab hee stood ad terbern Chountyin, que & Giergianes vocatur, deodecim halfintur flationes. Et & Giergiania

DELEBITTO 111

ad Larger Gerry Haciones (et., Simility) ab roud ad James, aften Fade pt. ad Terwood, per flumen, floriones agenque. A Comed, gar flomen, ad Lad. her freen flationer trodorim. Atopie betoff honomusic Chengian & Connection. junta emplate liembale eldeliere quadengines flutionum-

tive year Engineer all provinciam per le, esque eriscunt ucher Corrion, deme Damman i genum longlandines &

lathradines vide fupra-

Nubicalia poero feribit flamen Gia es neiginen realizan tress Vaglicas, in finibur Sattachferar & leblem voque magnes amnes e finibus Gil & Vaches e quibm empilius flumen tam grande conflictator, at relique cubie secrarum Bamina , tam equatum copia quam aleci latiendine utque altitudine facile fuperes. Memorat ganque inter ampre qui mafigure in the pamere l'achtral qui egradient d'argionibus Zare ( rel Tunjarilan ) Schikanlar antem alerit, attenut Grahenem eundem elle com en quem Prolimans lib. 6.0-12 vocat Onam, qui dodom rerettput fale inter Perdy & vereres Turcas.

Adjungit deinde Teisera Perpasition Preione al orum maris Cafpli rerfus netum, in receis Manes. Nadar, cujus incolor Perus vocater Three five Parelyand a quiber hand dutio Farei out.

Benjamin tudaus (in hiperacio) della bit a finilius Perile viginei ofto dierum fear elle ad monere Arfraen , qui fine jarrer flumen Gefan : Matiliat amein gut lande ventum in Perfittin affirmare in urfabas Nifebor Expereile quarune tribus Dan, Zabulon, Afer & Naythalle eileque Mas lendere punther cum paganis Turcis ; nen hadierais Nacolla (10quite Schikurdan) fed fibil some finitimits. provincia Turkellas insella i qui freviane fpiritibue, &cc. Ve provincia hut magis illufteeur, adeungum bie guw Magelon Serlpun celliquit cup. 14. Inliquiestis filii Agareni , (inquit ) copiolo esereien congregato reguum Perfaram inradere cogicacunt. Et primu lagrett foerung Meinperemiam . delnde perservices ad ergoum Chaldromnia. qued ergr fith dominio Perforum Repiù qui non porerat relibere farançale, unde de terra illa fecement ominia vota lon Her rero Periarum of heirek nomine (freit fallegera) einem Sararenorm posettas dibiegart nuncios films n. At act terrai & regna que mentelma. H flomen

dienem Phiso i mo Grove ne polica dienem & abite abbilibre infeloravit. prominento veniminas magas fil-

rendit & honores.

De regne spitter Turquellan , Sood propinquine eras regno Perfarum congregavermit is for millis virocum, qui nominabancus chan temperis Termin emenide inen urripismeen, Regl Perfarmen dase fublidhim intendebane. Tranfiveront quaque flumen flum &c. Schiltardies annen recht aftenie florente quod Turquemani hi tranberunt fuitie Gueton & Aythoneso bic lapfame klone ex 1960 Aythone qui sap. 7. Perflam daltinguisipeo tiatu regal fon niarli) in dus regioner. Vnem que inperior mipor & planior ell, facir confinem Turkeftanie i aluriam inferiorem extendie surpor ad Armenos & Medos. Illius primæ habitatorer appellat Perlas proprièqui alim ideis & folem coluerint, usber cocum nominana Boliura de Seo. norgani ( que fie corregte feribunian pro Bushara, Medici Avierning & 3amarcand regle Tangerland orgunithis litzth ) se non posse esse alla quam Bactelana, shi Prolemzo suz inse Motropolis Badira 3c Marcanda (ilius. c. 1). Haim vero feenade regionis, arbes totidem pexcipus nominat Nelalidi & Spachers, que rection Neithor & Prèshan efterunrur de fien correspondent Prolemaire Nifilis quidem in Aria & Afer in Partiles oon Bearompyla, ut ikri Geographorum sulgit toruman lacer ambas locat Hay the former Philips.

Noblenfie elderne liene provinciam vocare Techerillary and rebuilt urbes Hillin & Conseque, Phaster, Sect. cons. Voietulia, Afharafuon, Tolo-con Sactionell, Vorolee, Mrs., dede-tol, Meder & Kos. Vide illum parte oders Climetie trail.

# Prieck.

V theck ( legal: Teirma ) amplifima V provincia , que l'est lapurbullus Seculir Perfia fuerta fubjecta, hodis nan rentunt ale es feparara elt fed &c Prafic bellum infier. & nonauffen perein Perfix decerpfit. Ijm bietropola ell Tales siving populous opulents & bellientis Inzolle frequent ; collection ab Abulfeda ad longitudinem quidem ex gend larleudinen amem xxxri gen. during & to fernyal National's follow Illam dillara à Thadan, misc fildem populata ar thresh ampus arbeithma con Pictra, in Tomastitan his, fin flationes. A ballerifficial urbe contermins regionisms Granges of Indian persinentines trederim fintloffer.

Pratur bane hiber d'ameriandem prhem celebrem , prafettim paralibus Teyrourlants . quam opinantur, Marcandam Prolongia quem Abulfola collocat ad longitud nem quidem seas pradumer (shi cow) ad larindinem wwo rt graduum. Nublenfie tierab ills ad Bufit his defignate ab uthe Simarcond

ad urbem Kale Rationer than

from 4 Samurcand ad Kannel Mahchet va mill. parl. felam i Samarcand ad Afilban xxt mill. paff. Orientem inter & Mesidiem. Er ab ipfa ad Kafaniam xxvis mill pail, Marcus Paulus Veneent feo tempore illim kadeferibie. Samarchan eit eirles pobilit, enn pulcherrimia laoren, & planicie piena somnia generia fractibus, locale fane partim Chrifbani partim Sareceni parentque cuidam nepoti magni Chin. Cum que ramen minus bene ipli convenit, fed errbro inter fe belligerants Meminis & lofighatus barbarus, qui appellat urbem grandiffenam, & inco. ha frequencem, adhere commercib cum Orientalibus noblisma

Telegra erfert ad condem Danascanda & Sofaran yatrlam Avicenta guligfis dicker Era'y. Beltarum clib-

ers Abulieds ad longleudinem quidem Rever gridumm (alif 107) & 30 krupul, er 26 Jung xixxx miring machburital Scrupul, vide hinerariam lonkinfonl in pare feenoda pegina 164. iple autem rocar Bogar. Nublentis ita describicitar A Bochara ad Samarand 1 A Dochara Serras XII mill. pail. Inde ad 'llatuban ar will pail Ad orfer ar mill park Ad 4-6 arter mill pull Ad Karminian Tre mill pall. Ad caflellum ataleama zy mill. pail. Deniganad Semurand or mills pail Origina tali parri Budare turr firan ad Meridiem , contemina ell cerra Tiegle pelmeque margines illius incipions poft Curminiam , è qua progredierte ad Dalufane Orientelli verfin ar ir mill. palk a Dabulia ad sefficies fisely level, Ale has ad Zermanix arr mills poll, ad. eafteiline weaterest av mille puill ab hoe ad Jamareans vy mill, path

Prairie Kanglarte daggar, gun perfedifficum nobis dent Rhectur. barma, hiqult Teirrea. Er aliaplora.

Es Arabe anonymo , betichio D. Galil has accepimus.

100 IC. Tile 107 Dangin 15-14 O.un. 200 TO Arfichat 44 16 109 10-Theche 19 - al. Marky pagagab . 48 50-109 10 Milek 41.40 99 10. - Title 41.350 100.00 Changers 41 10. Chouse and 100.90 41 10. 101 -Fergana 305 41 -Cincrett hykend 19 107 10. 101 15: Terment. 43 164 151 -Tenhad 45 -Benchuf ICE . T 41 101 101135e Kathn 10- al Ararum. INT TOUR Mobbs 15 40-101 -Lalch

Incola hajas provincia , laquis Telrera, funt bellicoli : pognani equies aicu & feglitter, tancats, gladitt, fentis arque clavie , lemper retroscelendo : acque hife armis notra mare mulea dominis ini juris forceunt q inter alia mersparente regutten Knader , enjui Les ad rasgugus Mogolem profigie repar le lubjecit, qui licer potentillum le

fe, hans tamen in Regnum relindere -Rinime voruit. Vibranii and lubene Reges qui bernderste luce fiel invicem factidane, eligant fibi ducer provincane lubim corporie; moribus & femond prosimitatione ad Chisenfer quam province accedent. Electifi.

Accepinen i Nicolso Hemmio noferce iconceduse, quarum prima esprimitur, icabitus Tatasi Vebequil-

Altera habitus & cultus filia Vaba-





## Katillan

T Einere numeren queque lacer Perfix provincias Aurderlan doanne un seto de Prefix tres provincias hoc no-

mine commemorate

Primare quodem que fines simple entir Hadabigian, enjus Merropolis appellarme en fines, de compleciar e la citer régime a Milla oppidanceum. de practeres compléciare qu'indecim unbes popular vaide els urbanes 35 armis vaide addition. Virent craximam abrai partem in tenterila in agro, ad modam Arabum.

Secundam dich aliner vecari regnum

Malage live Manage.

Terriam fepilit feemade buit vielnam elle, de Metropolim illius vocati Cermataw. de fines jungeer cum liable lénia five Bagdari tria autem hac regna pacer in loogiculinem cirriter tercentra leucas, Erquentesque elle populis belliculia, qui perpetuo bellium gevant cium vielnii Turcis.

Verum harem tritim provinciarum rantum politreux lize retit hocmonine defigoatur, in que agant populi qui hodie dieuneur Curdt, quorom mores de confuendimes descriptas inventes in feinerariis, prafertim paginis 198 & 246

BUG.

ther triam populi hi fines victorates flugges vum Englist. Seconda surens, illa provincia, quanti vocas Margamhodis perfure al Adarbiglam, in cupa driumptions hujus quoque oppili memininata.

Prima autem proprie hodis vocatus

## confiden.

S Chikapdarin Tarich feeibit Omaceto Kalipbans, anno Hegiez xxxx. minife Moten engnomento Africaram cum ecercita idera Tigrims qui occuparit cocsm Chaffifanian , ejulgue dun unbar pelargija seberajam & Jujame quosam figus ralls ell t. Nublembs parac. Gres Climarir terelle ab Orientali parte lapites Boelas ( id eft Tigeldie ) yurea mare attacks (qued ni fallor, Sourenfen finum moltri hodie vocane ) Sta eff cerra Chafillan (nomen habens I Cof-Cale Istronibus, quocum Plinias cocvaluis lib. 5, sup. 17. I ad squam pettinent devices & Deur Merente , &c Gendi-Salme , & Sula & Ram Horn one , See & Bildem | eggedbuy fluxius & vergie in Oorideneem uifque dum percentar ad uebem Efcar, Mecram, ubi pontem haber magnum, an electer ar igan i vehoniur in illo navigio

majo.

114

majora & allelt Asses (amilette gertig & Martin fem war milliat a fecundum smorm : idem ale ab urbe l'Vaffr ( que ad clipam Theridia, fee infraelles fapra illius oftia locarus) abelle contum milliarthus , unds jam from .chroafe. licer ignoreur Tabolis, aliande cogno-Charus Adda deinde Schientha plode Sula : quencum rere ad Sulam (inquir) occior ell illa, qued meminerint illia mulei feripeoren. Serabo lib. 14. tradit unbilitaram oula Cyris eile oblongam fine mechils tamen, habers in ambira uzo fladia, vel juria Polichili relationem 200 | gam reffondent tf millieribas traffelr. Addie, aftirum de colorem leveral) exercises , or configurat. lacetton, fish Meridiano fole per apricum reprotest inde cogl incolar ur adsficia regent superingelta humo, ial prolundiratem duarem ulnarum. Caulam erfielt in montes , qui ait baresmobjeili, non frigulistet tantum auras incorcipiant , fed de reperentiane Plapine radios folls , ne redupiticanur. Cursins lib. 3. meminie angultusum in illia modubar, que Pyla Sulda diamens. abl Alexander com luis molimerest porichteme. Qued rere Dieny fem thine locis mator propressa fide dignior ) als Chospen allure Sulizon, id lille A. randi

randi deminorum dedit, qui opinantur arringer? letter urhem , at hee men diche author . fed permethiere cerram Suffrum Eralind nos dorer S. Daniel cap. J. v. j. arcem Sielan fram elle ad flavisien Plai, quem Pllain, lib. 4, p.ap. optime cum facra Scrippura conveappellar Lulass ; oriundum lu Mails, cond fub entam intermedio çarlis & rustio emergenturo circulte hane arcenir unde Reges com hondreal, ut non ex allo libear, frium peregre abrumibus Shiad lungingus foer deportati curent. Dillerminat ille bufignam ab Tiymalde, provincia homidiese, que ob ullglorm bon sili per circuitus obiri porett, ac in hiblis Blam andle i ut K. Benjamin rede notarit nia good etlam la nomine furil abetpat. Enfelius (inquiet ipfa eil Elam reels maying , fed non simplim habitatur rotas Nam vollatafuis expante, later efter person excel Sufan arx, gundam galation Abafaere Mb. s.v. t. Saber eciamium adificia magna. O pilcina inte a dieimeantique, Feumen fliede-Let's gones fearam, fecar mengen.

Nublende Reible er parte hteridio-

dieldere theistland Faren

Porro ab Vleghberckio & Arabibus

236 aturbanana baic provincia foprensas urbest status, Nublenti annas, Almacino sista(a i quam collocan) ad longlendinem taxav giad, latitodi, nem xxxi. Saramal erlemennt illem Perus anno Joe xus de habureine in nauer d'gnatione , in provincie no-

Nubicalia vocat finmen Meleccas

quod urbem prateriabitur.

Deinda of Courses ad languallnem kunne gradum to jo frugul. & lattendiners wave grade if fertipul. Nubleafix rocat arbeits magnam & roculture , ad fluncen billeren appofigures.

Treefe Camerkermi, Withiens Cam-Warming ality Warmer ail tong tradenten Exxit good or as forupal, larlandfnem xxxx. Nableafir prodit intervalhim inter Affar mocram & Ram. Hormez dunum flationem.

Quanto dechin ad longitudinematrexes grad. Jo forapul, facicudinem

TEXTS gradunes volum ald exti.

Quinco Stepar vel Life tar ad longitudiarm Excess grad it foragul lasttudinem xxx. Nahkalis bujus pou meminit nill forre cadem fir cum Giondi Sabur, que dittat I Juli nelei flarione.

Norah-

Notandam autem Nubienfem festbere, ex debbiss Chatellan connermanis terre Laces, esfe urbem Law- equahand dubio eff Law- Dequa figra dusmus in Pates.

## Truck-

In de provincia quam alli vocata frace . Nichiantia Accast alim quoque pertiruit ad ceptum Perferma. Perceptur aucus illias urbes fina Konferman (Par Accas, Wafe , Lectur & Anterna quarum longiandiaes & lantadiaes in pareralimum.

De A., a quam limecines el Comerce Calipha mara fudicinitam for his anno free fernia Habirata. Kofa fuz ell ad ripam furminis implantis. Serso ameno abtilla militari exter celludo maralena, alcia multipas fuderanasa muria, otilo claufo , precionitimia ex omal paraevalla coopera, de parimento forma famultatis firesto , de intra spica fectur elle firestettum Ali filis Aboute of protes Mateuroreia filiar aurel a Ragdar quinque fiction buta.

Atalais, Nublenti Medina diffana à Rufa cirrien est fluttones, Cofibienblant (inquit Schikardur) id ell anno 63 espagnaste Sardus civitarem Cholroll, que ut olim Roma sar il 1921

BIE. uibe, fie jite Mundeyna i arben, chredsalleneram de ampfiendinem in plurall numero naminabasus, ac aplai i Choisavo Abcavere pra exteris exculta, inhabituta ac amplificara creditur, quia ejus Regis namen allejuando gee...; nes sameti ab se primum exfirmita, cum illing eriem antiquior exces memoria. ur quanda Maligurmedes in fuje refrontionibus ad Andiam & Andallam ludzorum fiabbinos , Alkarano jubassis, candon Elmolonum Chalden mibem , jum fine mrate recentiel inter quasupe Merropoles infidellum pomilorum, ca inferna nacus, bue eft, maledidas. Author Grege-Arth Amegal-Fre D. Befolde milit contribe , louit eam ad Occidentalem ripam flarii Diglat feu Tigridie , quinderim tantum millieiteut infra Bandadum , bos ell. in eo limite regionis leaths and Cally-Balby Venerus qui anno 1780. à Yagdar per Vigrim Ballaram , hoc oft , Barrams ulipre defender, aden præelare urbis. quam omninu tranfes debnitier, milit previou mendale, fed tantum aliquot pagoram in aninis jacenrium ; made. colligo hane Medaynam post harrible lem cerez mocuni, quo anno liegir.141 noftro By conilla elle memoratur, nunquam delneege refarrexiffe ad priftier m Bardas cocces.

Randar desert bebe confetenda fue s lifmyar Openierlin pag. 177 Serilde Almarinus fu Saragenica Miliorial h. s. Anno Regier var multio sotem 762-Billie Almantin Calles adificati civicarem Togladum ; esempat fundarir 19 remport, quod unanimi confinin elagerant Affenlegt ; dizieus autem faille gramm riside, in quo tagneium mat bremlier, ent nommerat flagelift, atque ah co hos naminis tratific Almanfor sucem erm appellarie Atomoure. Malana, lef aft, Civicatem packs mount ahiolara fine adificacio cias. facili elt feder Califir Abbafidarum, Nahirmis kribit Illam Jacere feetta Tigrime ; à Kula frationes quinque tire ex mill. pall. XacAbar Rex Prelarum eripuit ile lam Turcis anno clatze xxiv.

Wafer fire Waled. Nublens Vafer, differ als met Regarder often firstends five curve mills, past i faste speem flationers. I Kafa fee. Nothernis inquire, dur urber Vafer jacent ad un ampare tipum Depetz., id est Tiguidu. Anno. Hagirmei (Inquis Talcea) nother may condidie Abdel Maleck in media Mesopotamia grandem & populotan civitariem, quam vacaria Waser, id est medium; jacer enim inter doo Manina, qua confluent ad Caparer.

DESCRIPTION

115 cojus hodie tamam sule a laperari.

Cat and I Elmacimus frinte muco cinflam fuille à Mullimis &. C. 6172 de que videnda funt neurraria nequid his reprinciples.

#### XL.

# Cali falique qualitaces Regne Perfix.

Quen tot provincia fint in bocce.

call fallque mahum differen

De Perfia proprie diffia ita fudicat Josephus Berbarus. Tora Regio Perfin feens wiam quildem que mos incedebamu deferra ell . pulverelenta , errtola, Copulatique, & plutimis locit aquagues prorte laops. Hinc he, ne ubi aque alique occurrent, il i crism ville quardam reperiantur, fed & tum marimam parrem erant defoliete ; herum munither fere caffeilum haben d cefpier aggeftum. Må quam fementes, vines & feudifern arberes aquifopes habent, ubl illa defideramur, non nifi incommoda habitatio effe potett. Veru foicut uquaduitue fab gerra focere interdam gnanner aue quinque dlerere itioere & flamine alignot idque in hune modelfa Fring

Primo band longe à sipa forphem moliantur, & ab has canalisatum protundiocem ad Abellant excavant, recha werfen focum quem eigere Jorcudung, ad pathur riginal out circlere, & com rarius aliam krobien , & deino conshan, asymptite porro, donot ad alifant Dir nibem duzerint i ram derique ilnviem derivas la viginam signifilian forobeen Rattiliana googue hie vitturus arbores & fere fructiferm ubliefgat allquo modo quanto Marecieni attente ad ailes fleuendes flebminificant pepull aller , quie locis aquolis confessor, quantum opus habent. Habent & fabros lignarios admodum indutirios qui hife lignie ram parce uti norum un intram videatur. De eadem les Conservation. Parfie

planifirma eft regio & valde arida ; la mulils lock agair falte erperiuman's frencensa & freithes ague adminisulo abundanter proveniunt ; ab uttogue larere imminene monter fertiliffinet. qui frament) & fractioum copiam pedcheuns, camla maximo precio vendanius.

Provinciam in que Taurilium litum elt commendatur ab amonivare & tur-Deare fali ; ergunte enimelt & mentmam partem planum.

Me din Lethorem grotering , fiqui-dem in linguin provincia nonnthil dialmus da folo arque calo alemperies a len diverte eff, ut quam in Harmus & vicina continente lupra modu gliuet, in reliquie Perfeir provincine, erfam ils que tramuzio propiores fana albil reis femilietter, eift frage panels inech dom dieben adalus jem attere ; in Ilifpalian vero & agro Illius totaque illa provincia hybernia munifices fupra Climatic meduar frigres & noctu interdim tam acrice gelat , ut enine noctis glacies non saro velligia bominum ferat, quemadinedum i nottraribur inventood evanum.

Porro foli qualitates & frages anque frudius Perfix has I moffratibus invento deferipra. Perfie arque Parchie plena oft momiber partim petrofis , patrim fercundi foll i non dellina ramen pluaima valles & agri fath ferares & calcura idonei. Panca camen pro amplitudine provinciarum, funs oppida mitnicipia & pagi, neque ca eli incolarum, frequentla, que omnibes agrir colendis plene function agai quoque multis locli funginaquolit fes ur nevelle fit causlibne & uque dactibus illen rigare; unde fie ut jueta tivos de ampes plutinal pagi & munkipla villantur. Armandi-PUZE

room & programs his magne off copies vecom Sour! & vacue non fute sa mele, que la Europe nofire; over vero longe grandiures de obeliores , habens enim lastifimar 3c obeliffimas czodas. quatem adiper Perle liquefactions, &c utuntur loco buryri i Erre neque buryeuen hie defidererur, good excoquere folene, ur melias conferentes, in unihus é receveirus fatils , duras anim bas modo in feptem officer mentin i ignucant colm that the condice Panem habent optimmen: Caleos mukos, gui recented hand mali four, Sed fath & got beerl tempore lis ficcantur, & inducontact inflat lapidum ; fra ut micemur fammopere noffreter cafeor, cam longo hinere but traduct polle incorruptot. Abandent quoque lafte & fire-Piloes quidens habens multos, fed FOthratibus longe defeileres, fant enfisi fpipoli, & faphont comum quia fluril his minor four slek.

Arboreos feudius liabent auguo numero : nimirum poma tel andresibus minore i Perfice male valle molie. pracocla, cerals ; & finites fractus, pracer frega : quarum loco hie erpoeinarue, peritunes meiones , & engurie , que egrotis à medicis preikribancui loro pocus : kidem finitum, quera F1.6 vocane Alleager, inflar proni. fed posts. meditur visidle & magni fo in tilke regionibus. Ompes amera fruges & function, venundaneur pondere, quest vucant Muns & zquivalet duodecim their nothrathes.

Acelpinot prattras e mail Calpio Halams, Salmones, Sturiones, Tentas & alion pincer ram tale condition quam ad

folim inderares

In Perlie , luguie Teixera , plusima erperiuniur & preffentillima ura. quas fur lingua appellant Xarab e è quitus plurimum vini exprimum, quod clanentum & diffemulato namina, unquam fe rifet aqua rotarum felims in while Sc valis, exportate in Indiam , to Harmunium & Megoliana

## HIL

commingenia, mirer, inflienta, CP distinues

Ceible Trisera in approdice i gentem Pertarum elle candido colore, formotion , de eleganti dispolitione i amb frum florum gong fe liabers ad Turcarum modum i sogul settam Mosti-Alif. & in quibuflam articulis differe à Soils htehumetenorum exterorum ( da que colleg PERSIAN

pules plening à pobis darrier la pasgunt walmimim equite lances & seno, sembes asper tagittle, atleace, loserie been secil ; mar bellicon & robolli, armieningas perki traffatorei. Amass libem legers, & insugioriantur i deleStantur arte poetien, habutpunt plures in Illa execulciaces, & opera perguam ernditat Norunt omner Scienthat & arres speculativan a & predelinres Merum eractant ear cum fumma curiolirate & frieilleter: jus iffigune publicum contum continuos solumine ipturum talla five libro legis Mahmmatens, fecondem quem de politir de leffiels ofminificationess influences bene armen comminum viris probam fidel. Viri Perfe admodum fint salofi. liveline enion sie plansenjan impalla ce, Quid multa sergmum Perfir, upana ell ex maxime politicis Municipila uni-

Prefe communice legitime mentor opio, quod ipii fas bugus versut weffen . & per excellentiam Thesistem, rand lilem fureum coagelstum papaverum folent facers i prefientificinis potem fit e lacheimie explicitorum. villar è corriciber aque challale, que genelores muntur | qual properties WOCKER! vocant bully the Polit spar vox papewitten contiem fonat () fiduil flos qui praftamina illudufarpant -(/ay) uffer autrem Illiar gummi, ut berfæ opi-nantny , primum inventur fult à prime cipibne & magnaribus, galom core informula conciliatum, ad formum indamadams ; quas sulgus, en fere falet. femari capia, orque la ufar illine conpet. Viorpent & ellow pocom , qui tamen grium Turcis & alife Octontellhus valde communia est , quem vocane Kanak ; qui fir ex leguminibut , inthat minutarum fabarum , que en Arabia peruntur i coquitar in adibut ad id deporatie i decocium ell felilim, admigrum, infipidim pene, me fi albem upprem habear, fahamarum, lia tomen or amaror vix perciplatur : haueline autem calidam forbillando, & (homsebo volunt prodetle, ventofitaeziq: expellere & apperha promerere.

Paren indigena kujus cegni (inquie Terayra) communiter ch Arabibat appellaniur Pary & overmy : Leopelarius in panelectia ferible à Tuecia diem l'ilaper Sc .. stein Mambel se vocarl regionn vel regiones Perfarum se Parchorum i locolar autem rection Acamios wel Andmior appellari, quod kiem fit cum Alamile

mfie propter affinitistem Utterarum i. G. & To ente flieren Spofitarum I. Schikardur antem opitarum Turcis per ignominism Perias oppolises - term ral beiem, in off. karbarat, & non verss Arthur.

Creecum Periceum finguartium plusibus peribus Onleatis perfeutillatus elle Tehreta austru fositigi tras ilitus veluti dialelius obievasi. Eyaary Arilaty, & Harmof. Pairra lungua eli ornatelium & elegant qua onnunt in dvitate Kyraa vei fainten altera eli vulga-cia, & inspulleat rentta daniquel miera, cumbara, de multa impropria verba fositara, que Harmura poesificatum unimparar. Puetre commontem quoque lante Periusan, habiem diepris provincia estam ins propria & premiaria idio meta, oni Perfect ratum estama insperior que mata, oni Perfect ratum estama.

Ambitus Perferan decrarell, & à Tursatum habitu non multum divertos, qui ex iconibas melleli cognoscena quas in illam finem bic adjuncimies.

Viel Perís la orgido Hispahan ve-

Ferminerum emittus in Hilpatian.





Semper autum (inquis Teinera ) in Peria, cingala farrent indica honosam & dignitation, quemadmodum & hode i nam e mareria le opere illorum cognosciant contra de beniess firmande da aigentea; idqua prout vel gemmit fine dillinda meille carent. fes ut & rifigulle proclive fit judicare , quem quitique forum & digniturem in auta obeinest. Sponie tamen cujuf unque fint dignationis permittitue etiam preflantioribus, negelelibut diebus, utl. quemadmodum & plamis . licet ha quoque nobilitatà infignis centrature. Forms sutem horaus ringulorum pens talis eff, qualle antiquirur in Caffella & Lugiania i forminio felebat ufurparl.

Perfe communites fupra modum fismi libidinofi, neque rantum forminas acideire, led de pueros sique adoleticentes i Infantes entim funt Sodomias, el-timaque hog adeo familiare el ut Cynederum grapes palfina aberrent fine allo padeire, cam failbon; folenque in fempotis temperes de lafória gelliculationium de choreis convinas delecture de ad sparent illas de abominan-

das fibidines prevocare. Venationi atque accupio dedictifinal fant: arque capacibus avibus non saneum aller aven capiant, verum erlam ferat, un cervot, impicapies, lepores de familler e Menuit enim faicones de familles aven les lutions, un le dimitrant in capib ferace printer corque, aque lude heuler atrimalism postro fodiant a de tantifpes decineum donce venutores ecourante de fererant. Ad venutions alloquin non noodo venutions capes, quos lorge optimos habents obtibes a pud de lynces de leones pardos clearestra, quos vehiculte in exercias (com reahister magnates a remijores autros in equit init (que l'amiliate fereras, au ongalismis fujor l'amiliate fortes.

Habene unteun bie perreer fern Enro. pr quoque famillares, implespessum produm gruns, minori mole, corniem acurla, de escusvia a grandilons comlie & rivaelifimies unde berfe gunn pulchrindiaem oculorum femina ancupur landace volume, folome diorre ipli pries effe Carel, id color hale fore est pamen Praterra arierei filegiters, uno : the identity versus Payers our agree guirem fera fine amar bura afpera : taresum arierer illinou regimm differenc formad communities, nili good majoere fine, corpulentioner angue rebuiliffimi ; adeo ur dimidiam culabeinana Epeach facile loco movemes. Cornea habret

habent louge quitem, fed facendum dortion expants, fingulari natural to neficio) nam hoc pulto fe de pelrit puncipicane fine a page of persandtion off, quam den triscon bur un-

bu l'erfin unt & im plerisque parelleur Ocientis habens plantness medicor, tarr methodicor quem Empyricorcilles vocant stym , ben antem Tafés / Illiautran fequentite Hippotratem, Caleman & Avicentiam aliosque i neque medendimodas à noftrarum differe, nin quad rarius venamifecante Poren Peelmadeo addicti fine medicine, at preen place matopula publica , que plura firme, i habent enim finguil medial fere fingula) refam qui re publica fone fauriori ur plutimum domi infirectiffine habeaut, omnis generis fimplicibus; adeo nt noffratia pharmacopoha non saro foperent , pentlantificate fimplicibus, quibue noftes plerumque carent , uti ymo Amenio , Rhenbarbaro , Spica, Sens, Ocho, Collores, Turbit, &cc. 50. fent quoque Perfa honoration pontine Modicos appellare "hislab, id eff magifirer, quad nomen & in religione & ellis Gienelli uberparur. Et autem von Arabica, quam Africani efferent Amter , lices apred illes majoris jam fo di-

gnationis. Oblirvandam sarum id noner i Perfis taneum gribui liberalium arram & Alenthenm magiftele ; nam Michaeleir dans comm Olla five Calad. Habert merities & femilias, quas Bocant Dayon fram finminis & fofansibue folent medicinam faceres ster facilie alli medici ad forminat aut infanter advocanius-

lounnes de Perfie , beforum inflieure & more he nobb deployer. Donnet places unores, quanquem inter nobiles numerus illos gravas, luter pichelos Leele eminece, permittuntut autem ulem ad feprem, facili capudio. Nobiles manime diftingument & plebeit, rediniculle capitum, ipfis enim falls luce whepare duoderim illas plicas, quas primus Suphy Tulbanno addalie, vocans illa lingua Tachi.

Vella comm as placimum that diverforum colorum, & free firian , panni enter færiel hie vill precia vencours ita us holoferies alpa decem regal bus repundator. & certain ad mardens modum. Panni quaque linei ral porina gollypini tanta copia ex ludia julo unene, na ellifimo preclo haberi poffint.

Nobiles valde addicti tient mogicle feleneife , de felentie Imprimte quam Vocant fandam, que es Allemeno heu-RITERIL

rhus; ande die places dales; Alfrigori de Prafisions qui publicio dipendus is finguija peneturbihan aluncur.

Abacia anno ferr tant e steribus firmas non paper des tre la rate moveria antem u, harimum here a bar-

MRS.

Doo his minime praturemedatuserian publici impriarum . & fipelicali marroca . in quibut Perte aliquid ha-

bens peculiase.

Syonfalla quidem & nuprie hie celebrantur , quemadeocdum à quodam nofirms oculato refle accept, ad hunc modenn i Arlolefeens jam enblin i & compagnel efficitant , per pereners ain fi tiii dahiderentor per proximos agautos Inquis caras virginem aliquani mati & dignitari fuz conveniente n. , preput enim virgines his vulpo videntur à maribury & ubi condicto places; per pretrinos foos, qui circumationi lliga adforeunt . virginem a parentibus fuit pollulari ; ubi autem jum incer parcer convente, aufoicato die produ frontis, earm amicorom magno comicana la equis, pro dignisera arnasus: & spouls ad syndem modem, failen & contin corpus puplo quodani velata, & dereso morum brachin nada & exferen de pollquam palam in conjugium dias s

rerbit confentirine : co comitere de-Mucmande and reduce Carly , whi conserve was dequo incuregantur, de confinite and parentoni, quant contra-bentine i que contrator, namica conjus cam, vers nez l Cary pa riter arque mutani echeminur la comministrum, & manus relieum cupalancor . & meacementum pendacus in pomine Del, Malatturile & Aly, Ilina sadem pompa dedarment ad adfepnie, & pofichoreas & lympulium lacrodacuntai consegui la concluta nupriale a post pram (poerfa ance in both oen & ablerelt ; fonder untem pollpiens frontim cognoris mene incres balnerm , & nova nupra curlus velpers ; arque porto ad offidami. Adda toannes de Perfia, marer & forminar Separarlati etsocras disocrat de prima ticothe , wernlas qualiforn conclave lagroid & lineaum penfeire languine matulus tum , mucd thoug consus a disminut t fin conera accidar, spanium cum coguarly is inbancere, & iponum repudiare. Observat quoque noller; mism conjugia his inist ad certain tempus, que abfoluto , conjugati librel fint à · laculo marcimonil.

Sepeliendi ritus & pompa variat proquormorum condicione & dignitureTEF loanure de Perfia fraibit , primm dignie rath ad hone motorn inhamitel. Pers endunt cadaver omizes demedied . . pur andi ulime ad cintineain et bezchiten derresen or verl. le mile-per tangnis en pet anter, ach fili auges Excelet defautht. Cactaver actem trabilipe funibus à dacemia beresialbur , qui trailoner funding Mahis. mera. House gurem pracedone vigine acloteleenres,qui bini namerii bajulant Sedile famuuolum , & Alkoracum alta roce immaness. Hus quoque anteandans pturimieum esmis visidibur. & maginibus de comille florum, & varis froftibus pro anni tempeliere. Agmen daminut sont defentiti, com sende asque trophais tillus, qui durances ab equiribus, adeundem medam nudaris & fauciatis. Com has pompa adeunt Contemuliquem , ubi endaver abbultur. & munda Sindone involvirur; & serettentes verfus monumentum, ciatgiuntur omnis generis annonam paupecibus. Inhumato amem cadavered ecdam ordine & pompa regredimente in oppidumi ecguari denique anno pene lategro flatis temporibut accedunt as openimum or defunction plangant.

A Beiga scularo selle accept , tam Inopum quam opidentioeum cadaver-Buelen

firim shai, & munds lindone involsi & an iepulerum deduti ram entra yaku inus oppilam , cum confusmalita em la casa commun : nifnio di line llim eda inigni pompa, cto, onine llim eda inigni pompa, armopas pergellemunia rympana asque sine munels initromicia accimana.

Arma Perficum ( lequie Atlantas ) gulpae ut placimum in beim urumur. hom machines, laneus, de arms arque üglere: machren tamen uflie bila eft familiarios , quem excesorum armorum. Nonnulli bombasilas tradiani. quibus ab filmptie & primis Tamafi annie funt afforfatti. Plerique ferreie thorneibus, arque galeis, quas globuii tormensael vir pratteam, feir maniane. Reperlummer, qui equas arrais folidiffunir & opilinis conregunt. Logi apad ees seperiumine generale, qui l'erficorum , quos fresho pen Regibus in Armenia affervaros fuille seribie, marqu tam imitari videnimi. Velocirate cae. fier, robore & ferocitate in acie penflant, & facile queris addifente : non ephlypiati, fint maniberilliant, armari vero bellicon, & facile schools imperhim parionter, unde mbum uon videbitte , quoi im comm mile; alies Mile trecencia aureia vendiros fluidia.

Qui mille namen denrach li ple rique nell fant profipies quibat ters innament al faguer poetas clos qu'a-faguel. Quos fi am Tores qu'a-cire compares, all temme a mil-extern regione a conventi a milestlanes, insulling will be minura persons. foge & sping dedien, conflat , marino Lis Mos penferes. Lofes Perfer quite attiper, us plurimam tagendo varie pradiel , Infictiu & frauchten alios fludent electim renier: filel milatina serlo aprid llos decliur, quo visio fere cua di herbari laburatte lasperil fune lengacientes, porumis liudiofi, quadruslum Perfu quovis mempers in line freille videncar, and son mode Regibus à fundith, vern good dereftabilize eft, parentibar ab ipan fillis ftrufly fuerune infidie. Malls aucom re magit deterretetor

i eriz i quam carapulth igalvamis & bemburdir : & tumen fit ipretit mitnimenta calleogum bellibum implus aggredi & conjure fabitis escuelional-us andens Sal commentorum unem iph nondum cerdie didiceeunt, ldque podui ex exce quidan embilione, quim quod plamlam ducant contra bominem tam erudie armorum genut nfterpare t vel quod arre ant materia. è quibes ille ponllaneur, deffienancees IV. De IV.

Param religions , & good

Dade inimicistimi tunt tribas Atabameets prophers foells . Ebubekist, Omeri & Olmani, ftudionitimi autem quarti, videliem Alli. Ildem Peris tradunc, Angehim Gabelelem, gitum e culis la terrar persarie Altoranum, (quo libro Mahmmeranorum ler coneineter ) All reddradum, errore 1900dam euro Mahumeri objulifie : Deumque, velut ca es nojusquata offentan, qui Mahumerem quoques tali done graciaque dignum viderer, plane nibil obloquitum elle: Penceres dieunt üdem Perie, primam uxorem Mahaing. tit, cui nomen fuerir Aliche, aunquana fulle caffam. Immo peoplecani Malumeren, qui le pararer Inventarum virginem, ac pudicam, repetitle plane contrarium. Addunt erism , quod exfinito proghets Mahimmere, quimi Alli , propinquai & generejas , electus effer Califes five vicarios & focueffor leffer i Ebabekit favore malignorum quorundam adjurus, per lajuriam, Jones factum à Propince teffamentions.

mm. le confilmenta Callen. Idem poll. iptum , reliques stilm duce . Ometers de Olimanem faltitallin Allen inter S. in qualitat france of the Annie, de transporter of the transporter of ters lill comes fupremum elogique teflumenet . pemtepeningne propherm Malnimerte deliquerine i mullam fie Perie fidem adhibent , qua l tribus ilhe vel cradita voca vel literarum mopatarenels proclas funt. freque ubicumpur libros ipforum & feripsa repechint, confestim flammle ermpor & erudellere in cotuma cofervatores animalereune. Histop Perfe Scachum five region friem admirat ac les venecancue, ac fe Dem gubiam eerrenus etlet. Non reism quiaquier lererdita noftuque precari folent . Ofmanicoram more, fed femel daniarat.

Ad fummum, feftaeores fint rellglanis i deftore quodam els realien, ent mman fule Seciebra Haidar i de quidam ex (plin alreciar quoque doctoeletrellgis infilunt, quem imanium Marsilian appellant. Hil date dofteres wel lenami extinerunt in urbe Perfarum Rans, que rempere viremer Erdibil. nflim Chaffinis South Perlieum gener te Seachus limati, ejus nominis pel-双:道路。

e , fastebille filler, Villan Chaffanled Ilia Marcha neptes. Quumque dofto-Mil tam emprionando, quam ibrihendor a proceduration, que deticute, ano il (mint) es Entent & Risse pa-ter & Linu , corum dotteinam feltamone probarunt & ampleti fanc. An fill quidam timaclis cognomeoro 50 phint, en felleiem fult , ut nava religionis, quam Sophinsm vocarum; films confluencibus ad ipium pareis inicio, deinde majoribus hominum copie, tandem precijis victor Perlamm reger, lanupem avenculum funm, ejuliam filiam Aluxotem cocidente ; as fill regumes dabjecerle, ad polleros etiam digultase regia to large utipor diem propagara. Nibilomingrilli doo Perferem Imami five do-Gorer, Haidar & Harnfile, non Olinanlaway duncant, veram clamaliorum Mahameranorum exiceration dammancur sam in Barbaria vel Africa. mam in Kerufballe briffimologerio, qui magner Tartarorum Chan Chirainus vulgo dichur.

Paulo alicer luze narrantur ab alife, mi pofica apparebet, quum peruliari capite de origios Regum Sophinorum

apenius.

Oblier autem ble ex sodem ancosandam i Annales Kerlenbeilam filmli113 Resi Tarele nurvine, Changui Plim s seriminis caula vocator, id of , grow he aun Charman Chan five Ben Tan Biren. Kehlebulli, fi zerbum feite ettist, filiebnun caput ügnificat, ben camin genere Tatail Chicalel nominaniur, à capitam tegumentite filme facilie rum pecullarires la forum Chan vel Princer s maximus: perinds ac Perla la genere diefinne Refilhaffilarjor, & enbeis capftum regumentli & lpfi peculiariste coram Screbo nucien Kehibatle tribuimus. Tegumenta vero capitum lave Tuttains vicidis in univertimi coloris fant. que fingaleri qualem juer five privilegio se mi adierunz omnas propteres, quod ortam d prophets gentem univerfam glarienrus. Quippe nan menturapud Turcos & cereros Mainameranos velticu viridi, nili qui gezas farm ad Mahamerem referent ; at prefercial ulife, extra hos, rivide capiti engumentum athilbers placulum fascis.

# & Wildelms Schilards in Tarich.

Non allement ab inflicuto for: you to, fi de ignis cultu Perfis uffin feccisimo, nec bodie proriles abolito, aliquid obirer interferant. Reiert Strabe fith finem lib. xv. quod plans quideu-Deallier

Derfien colons , fed marine ignem. tarineen ligair nen ulfi aniloribut de describatio, edes inperaturi, addit vito parcaum center, fiqui il lam ini Q. Antida quarantes con-taminto, and halloum ore sancom afpiret , idque supplicio capità locadam s divert ergo non intofflando foi ventilanda. Procopius lite se de bell Perf. tradit in Ardabigara boreali oppido Affyrle Pyroum Ifful cile, ubi perpetuten ignem suffodunt Magi, quem cum Vella Romanorum comparat. Agathias lib. a. criam in phoribus wif. calls wit , igners hand percuacus affervari & veint oramilum interrogari do feruris. Omniam vero explicacislime hang rieum delleibir todom Benjanda. in Linerario, bifee verbis , Ance gram alion ferreum, eftingent foves, in qua condanzais feculis artic lenis triaximus , quem appellant divinianem. Per cum traducum fillos ficos (explandi canta bullrant fine nura tamen mormos vero proclas illue injiciana, Pergir Rableur & commemorat admiran. dam devotionem their gentle, quod qui lindharis tifeltent opinionens, le vives in hone ignem pracipitent, & magno spectandum applausa, volun-Luium fuffingant marryrium, quod me Hillor X t

STA Illius Peterrini admoner in Lantano, emel un alila ludor ratificatet . Chi conciatue bels , in Olympiaca principalita infum fooner comburendo , Drain us , meminis fumam pararete Socieinter illos ( inquis Besjamin | de resqueubus terra, gul devovent femeripios in vira, pe comborausur igni, cumque id fais familiaribus & propinguis denuncianes ecce vorum feci fpontaneum , ut infiliem in ignem river t Refpondent omuer & acrismans illis & se felicem to bearum I quando amem appropinquet dies execucionis, parant el conviviant lannum, ipie vero val vehiner caballo. fi divereit, vel fi pauperior, peder inenlie, uspee ad marginem folle, ibi dum perceps rait in flammar, comes cognari sius lacantuz, tympana pulfantes & agenres Chorestin, dence tocal conflagrer. Ve veco cognofess. quanam illa perfugito sam efficar eile posit, ut vham he prodieter vellus, imo gandeant centiati, percipe ultarida infignere diaboli affum, qua ratione eredulis hoonlahme Mailat.

Apparente ( inquie Benjamin I tentà die, venium bini facerdous de primaribat, in ader combulli & dicont larredibus ejus r paratedomum, nam bodir accoder you paser veffer, us pixolpio.

H

volile mild faciendum fit. i Ggoldest nitmani valuaterem, qual Tertamenenin cor Lineur poli tura ! Accerticis mile ve iber ge urbe , opparer Saronio and he dem stone steer & liber Stillexmer, youmedo fe liber in almo fecula i respondet : vent quidem ad collegas meet, fed ill see molnerunt recipera print, quam folocrim naiveria debita , famillaribus aque as eleinis. Partieur lenque oper fiere berediber, jubeto dillolvere quiequid ipie debest alils. & exigere viciflim quod illi deberns fibi. Her expenses configurate advocati Telies, ut ille abest viama fizzu 'ntediu decineatur) deineres pon cernung illum allaremen. Tali mendaeldima fairinatione . quam count magiel facerdour, confirmanter illi, at dienne i de Siperflicione glaciantes ) fimile quid non occidere in ulla terfa bee eli sjoimodi religionem, sam evidearlbus nelescolis confeiences, non reperisi in ache toto. Ne quie vero exifilmer me logul de es pridem omnino antiquara, Torxeyam audior, qui reffaeur. quamin hodiern! Perfe menimum perism Albanino fint aldilli, faporelle eamen eriomaum plurimos gentiles, qui lie ignem colony, bos ad Mabamtoolsporum differentiam tradit vocari GaresCare Parties quite egn Lebel ma Yale & dentes improperor squamperos manor nie vocasiem Carre, a culto barra della exte constar, quod Perfec of squafirst success (cui nefter fuglis con-fons) ) ego tifinen potha a Fareico Clas denivatiem, quod infidelem notat & opponieur Mufalmano. Circa urbem antem Yald, reperluntur adino. hodic sjafmodi ignicola (mi lipra meminimus) qui fanum habens in muore attere, ubl & sempore Kajemarrathi, has adapt, jum ohra xxx r fecolalente artic consinue, per unico insuret momento extinder falunde non mirum eft ipfog, antiquitate faperflicionia fra feren, Muhamedilmum noluitle admirere.

Cuterum ut ad Perlarum qui Maluimerant fime religionem geverramur. hiben: Perfe non minus quam Turcz warian tuperfriciones, etiam perridienlas ; querum puem igreni à noffratibus obiervaram. Solet Sacerdos fummus qui Meche agit , er plurimam mente Octobri , filiam finim mittess rum Cararlo ad id derroto, queso prime per urbem ducum, ubi i vulgo ipii pill soro corpore dett aliuntue ; deinde mogna pompu ipto Rege atque milela emtilur comiranibur elector in per tentiliteum campams segur tür Kez pudet Sacerdoria illius destantavus eum Campelus de loccheme lictus aux poetus folialet jough five paztor, transliging Cameluse lances; sui Belitzeps ab altero capat ampuratur acisaces quilaus abfolutis, fex vulti asque etiam lionefliores; tames seleziate eachs en liocumbit, de particulas diffects arque aufecte contents, ni non saro pluses vulmeratur, de pomi eliquit aus contralcentus suis ad mortem vulneratur. Hoe felho fe memoram feetheli Abralumi celebrare profisentur.

Novi anni anfpiria eslebrant mente Marcio , firmina exlebrirare , vocanx Narca , duratque quindecim aut fede-

cim dieben.

Mende tella delsune exequias All Prophete magna falemnitate, rocasi

Laddier

Vigrimo qu'nto celebrant memoriam Bapulini S. tonnen, vocant de reparito, indicrio caremonio afpergune enim de invierm aquis, de commanlant como ante ilegis palarium, qui fingalarem ex co capie volupeatum, prafettim il quis aniscomm que criate magnatum vulgi licensia facris soquis, THE

Rainadan denlant con miges imperfliebele & fielde fervanz gram Terci t adeo ur a belga ; qui viderat accorpagion. duos qui sinnio illo dugante Sura ell' christian Gingughtertrien, plambo Reputation in he intuite, cooker fulle suction.

Celebrant gunque Initio Officbels fallum quoddim, quad vocast, ut h neilleuribus accept , Jede Ouffent , gno celebrant memoriam fapplicil fumpil de ferro allquo, qui propheram ali la. terfecerut ; ligae octiono nochu sique interdia, cum magno tumultu & fellivirare | parrieldam illim e firamine eliormerum & seftjun indammi circompeliant per urbis plates, Ligitia per naces trajectum t denigae cum allquoe millium cohornibus ducum exista urbem, & conflirmant imaginem in medio, nhi à Sacerdore orario habetur. ex cantilene aliquot cantagros in laddens Ali de parejedgen dezeftationem t denique loceadisur caper imaginic pulvere cormentario feffereum : ibidem oftensanur arms quedi All : circumflantre autem incidunt partes corporit & elleinn fangulaem, & ceminung inwicern noxar, reconciliant urque in theciere i Magnates quoque copulant desteres later fe & Ree completitient prit. cipa

cipains in fignum. pucis & amieitie. thuffent hill All gui hit enneme ferrur : Receion & magnerer som induner Miss highlight , urque decem diches fibl come, ant barbam radi permitenne ingubrer antem bi dier deituige extra ejuliem menda magna falliviraie & multicludieris recuingnoue.

De Regimine politice de civille Preferent Reces.

R Eguum Perfarem hand dabio monarchieum eft , train pents unum Regem aniverfa poteftar eil tumin facele quam profenie; quien & fe fiepremany facerdorem ferat, & unicom legum fecendarum & abrogandarum du minum.

Perfix autem , exalt Telepra, vocane Regem foum Is five Paras , ld eft, Regem : 4 quod nomen Lucial feriprorer fere efficient ifcachur e Leonolavino sucem Fadifibach , quod ell idem com Paras, pantocratora velut habentean univerium imperium , regermque cegirm ) zegne reiam Sabays , guz voz locat donelasoseem.

Colonies antibume fill thelian germannifimam Kodaban, Mill, dirle eum, tim Kodah in bugue Perfice de. norst Drum.

Liere aucem regnum, ber ile fir & Chaum, umca con its act Call Tyrennliem, weem Turckum, at relie phierral Bottens ; name non tanting nobillres bie masimi fit & Reginut , caminlimique erbur tam pace quam bello gerendir adhiberur fed & plures in hoc regno funt principes , ficer vafalli , qui Si apibus & potencia excellunt , inter quos hand tehmnin locum obtinet das Schirge. Hiller autum volgo tribaieur nomen Chanle vel Hanle C afeirations faces, id all principes. Gamper

Neque exmen Reger wifet obnoxii fans, lien temporibus Codsbende regnum in divertes perces di-Cradium fuit, colleple cum imperit maeffate : nam ut Petrur det Valle tellajur, Rex Abar , ne quillem ut confilit. rife Mis urebarne, fed pene omnia per Or folio ordinabar; nonunnquem alecem la geavissimis negocite, pro liblen hajin aut illier conulhum requirchat ; neque ramen fequebatur nife quod igfe

maxima probatet.

Tamafes (Inquir Minadous) hoo iun limatil , qui el in imperio inscella , September 1

lipinagiata reliquie gerefelberas , quamips Bake quoque Tuncacum convemail's regimen. Domin quilles arociu quer ani prepornimit, quinem feprosginta crass regenat, & in alias nrbes minores , arees de oppida , parisdictionen abibloten liebetar, unde extraires calling & million conferible gaterapt. Que summ he fermegints unberfineine, quibufque nom inibue infigniez , abip famma difficultare plene feire nemo poterie , attumen presipirapur que endem munica, que nobis lanotissant pontrain : Sumathi fellicet, Social, Eres ; Serman , Deebent , Caspench, Asdoril, Taucle, Relvan , Gerege, Milpalian , Mafandran , Chellan, Herl, Callen, fitter, Serenber, Chilminar, Candalus, 1004; Sapanes, Safranis : Rargo , Com. Como, Sera, Cit. bin , alie. Harum makat Imperium in allia queque urbes minorar, arms, oppiliegue iefe extendebar. Bifpatten & dynderim Salianis gubernatur, Cathin fire Arficler Rentprenft rum erlier penficitie. In bieri funzalli cerepenter Aber Mirra, & coridem in Candchir cum Ruffen Mires. Her ille.

Parro quo ad sivile regimen , publica Ve litia bene administratur, o estraina levere ferren admindum puniumum. Il cerpetplacin crimina graviora , imprimia autem adulteria, que in gente tracita-nationa e de faminarios depundients non pili terque dels este polinde deinde erria cilem minima politectar ancent lateocinia in agria porpotenta, unde fit per nimera miam in valifilmia de incolchi regionibus blo tutifima elle pradicamur. Accipi à quodam ocuiaco selte aliques espatitua tupplicla furibus & lamenibus progata, que vel amiga borrarem lucquiant. Plane extem deremarin in colligando, & condelicatem in plettendo in hor regue permecufficien cile, official Person stong Malfor Scribit coim batt plis popull halas ferociam, un non nife ferces virga facile pollis correcci. Non elle purem mirum nobit lux fapplicia atrocia atque crudelia videria vernen Linguir I ogn , qui leger corum & ingenia genuir peripezi. & pentit obeimatum duriciem , leveridiesel 1 mars popul illi niquequana meradas communista america i perfe lupplicis apud nottraces uligars , fed erquifeir feppliein i maleficio detureredi tene, Vode fie ; ut furra , & homieldia caffe intge rixandum commilia his ngo.

gubeun nei spod oos capitis fupplicio pletranene : verum ender elendertien. any transminini in pile publicle and in agliciales, reprus tem sur ellenarum uxorum polente corregiones, imprimis beheitseem flopes, pauperam oppullioner, enormer hidem frauder contra film publica datam e rebellomer, crimina majofinela , & Coniles graver exceller, execulationis pusuis succeconds that a unper cultur alient als the abileprentur Perix, in omnia vitia proellres. Quare affafiniritie ventrem ili-Cladent | slongrum versum flupracorilius violensie, membra ampotant generalle ; adolessar de alta curre pratipliant: asque ad cundens modum epopmin icelera herrendle pleciant tupplicals.

Offinder address annault que el boe caput feeting in parry framada. Addam ble adhus mum locum e stinadaj libro po de bello Tarco Prefice. Artiscie (logole) moment presipuus Perferent Secretor, quem Mulland Dini, feu principum Legis vocant . Taref gundem numinzut btufit; qui in zellgale arbibus faut, huit tali parent Non tamen his per eligendi vel ad libinum creandi Sacridotar habet, quoniam il-And pener Rilam Regers oft, qui bishumarren EF. meun & Aly imitatus, non medotra ad ergui flatum pertinentes , fel & facia cutta, venum tricandi eminti laberir crafe manus thefrienty slits withcedie. Huie Muftard Dini gerent que que Calife, qui vere li funt, qu'liptosum cultum divinum in Modecle peragunt: pracipus: horum kegl coronam in inauguratione impoult, quod Calin quondam hodie Arfacin fiori canfusvit a queix Callien adire Tures non permission. Tree indeper Sulrani Arfarie communaum, quibut sorlat imperii Prefiel cura permilla eft , diverta temen officia german. Vaun corona mifuix perelt , reliqui duo filcam de rediter atome greeling curain regione Hoz Tuese Definier vocant, Peels lupri. mos duor Cancellation , qui Arlania fant, Merdas vocant: bi leger, decreta, de Breras regigt fribunt , alter figillens erner, alere fubleribie Regis numine. Bodem judices duo, quos Cadio Turca appellant, in linbus omnibus & controverlin civilibus jur reddunt : in erlminalibus quello & refilum examinato julis committa eft, que diligences la libello conferipta a quem Sigil recapt. Sultano unhis pratedlo tradunt , qui laram polica fententiam mura gentis exequitur. Que in regle has urbe maelfira-

gil ezenem & manceum ratio off, pecarpen & onto & voluntarie Registle-Jadenia Pewilpus success in regno Perfix affelts her fere noming lubent. Scho, Atleige fen Mirete, Chan & Sulran , Morder , Defearday , Caddi , Ma-Bandini, Califo.

Video ab alin ganger mentionen: Beri Harris & Dareres quorum his ve-

heil permar ell urbanus.

### V.L.

# Petentia & oper bujur Reger Perfiti.

R Fgis Perfarem potentia ex co priraffirm terrarum fratium, tot providciar, tantas urbes policiest; & priefarme Perrus del Valle, hodie regnum hoe pasear pens ab Indu flumine nique ed Euphrenem; & in latindinem cireiter viginei grafibus inter Authunnt. arque Arttum. Secundo se opulmutifinds mercious que in Region illims provendant , pratectim ferico , cuint copie de bonitas incredibilis riderus.

Communit of opinio omniner i inwaie Minndous lib. r. de Bello Turca-

DESCRIPTION Perfect ) qui remai Perfection persitiem habent deb Temali imperio quineer surl mildones samos yel chrises in Rogol grastem colletos, fuille : ipie ge majorem cam filmmamigitadis-ot ad plie millioner membrett. Lijeje enim feerillings, or arnub peneris monera imple quam unu precio runtrent, &c palies ab omnibus co valore expenderentur & acciperentur : fale quoque militibut ca pecunia affimacione iliprodu folvie. Sub hor surem Rege rediens annul , ur communis fama ell. dans and milliones vis excedens. Non enim es la Mabauere acquirentarum diviciarum eft induffris, que in Tamafo fuit i Neque eadem ipis qua Tamalis labditis perfeatur obedicatia. Here autem grarif diminutio partim inde proceedle, quod tot opulenta ditillimaque reginnes hule Imperio à Solymano alinque Turcarum Imperatoribus olempin fineunt | & imprimir Melopotamie : Allytia & Lighton; partin cilara quod tributa i Georgianis & allis regul fubdicis non perfolyuntur.

Verum quom faile confeet fuperioum Regem Aban , non modo has omnia recuperalle , fed & provinciar confermationerio fao edimerific, ur Lie, Cantaber, Harris (no. alla 1922 Attraction legement Tachurum (porathialis nerrium Illian inferri.

Vr aufen meller igparrat gellen modis Rex Perfor Aban moments or to in remium finen derivarit , operaprecium ma fafturit enificanti tele las ferere memorabilem local departments tario Petridel Valle, qui in commentario fan de condicionitan Abbas Kerja Perfin its infin. Regi valide places assum : quantumque aliende in leftur-Regroum inferrus , id universiem fibi famit , juito illius presia perfoluta , & ex illo efformati carar grandia vala, magni quidem ponderis, fed levis opepellectders & grandificni valora : qua trestor dacir, quocumque mover, arque adeo in caltrie, sum az illis acasas & regiam magnificentiam oftences in publicis convivin ferundum regul coniberudhem , estranch qui marno mimaro ad autom ipifus folent seconreest maxime resour necedinate urgente. quamminions jechura ilind convertise positi in nummos. Et quis , inquis, firpra facta est mencio , de commerciar que igfe Rex exerces, ob que ab aliquibus, qui minus estiones illus loseiligung , nemfame unlent ville & gbcontains that he quidem faloure ingo ces confilo, seque adeo mexime ne-erflario. Solent continue provincia illus respectar il numerotificip Cacanamit , ne vocany , fire namero succe. erretum qui ex inilia, Turraia, & alias longiaquis regionibus, marces partes adducum mementa copta's, & samena ell mercium numer que be difficillate coperiri polime marcasorm, que parere la emante nam exempli gracia introduce adventung precenti cameli qualli piperes aliquot canreni cameli onuffi Turbengli i atom af sunden angdam plumillis camelous cionicis e liu ne aliquoc millis camelorum quocancia adderantar, & omnimode merce immenio numero equis & minusatim renders me cataribus longum, & magaz expenis forer. Quare Res us hille incommodis obvigus est, & merces exatiess univertir fimul emit, & integno flio maras acit republicant erelicandar coint, morno sam carriarum quam funsum commede : contrableque eum txteris pro kumenfu fammis , eifque folvie pareim nummit, pareim meeribut Perficie , aus eriam exoticis ques filif comparavit i les ut exteri berri sempore

por the leamure to regulecte quam or free receilerte tobarinille enror. liere, antiquem militari regie, adid dedead . mes es laftrameira i le um illas in uliem Principle emerilat, aut erftera. verins , facts allis catdom concudifatul. ene. Cogicus quoque Ren la rigno tuo, aliam mercanan forman inies : mam guiten univerfi peni fillus ceulture, promutient & territ quas possider ad modum privatorum ( nam parca fam in regno illine tribuce par echigalia, gur feleem sen magni moment) fru-Cua gui se lifdem ad ipfam persmiume, poliquam sule iphus abunde forrie provident a millether hiden quibus illos clargitus jutto prezin; fripendiorum loco) aliis, quibus oyus eff, randic. Mecellichen quoque eft ot venunder finger cerrarum , ques infinito numero pedidet in omnibut Regul ful provincile, proportione were regis. Pexteres cum milide illim robur confidut ja numerofir equitibur; quibas fene Turc'a pragellit de pumero de relectione; plurhoos eques foirs afere & propagaque militibus fine Eigendorum loco venundet. Merces googes que in Ree Alles provenient, legansi quidres

Ly

DIRECTOR numero , fid passa les forgalis loci la mil golfsplam & forscom , quesum hear lague expident in universe minimus Mquanram colligant, I nemine coadu. nati prattiquem ab infomallunt, figni opports cinase & compendin exrerorum mercaternes; qui boc padro logoutem copiars, & shoom navlum Introduce opera ( uni Anglos & Brigar facere facts conthar ! beers tempore ab

lpfo Acge polline comparare ; & thojum quoque beamento, quibus nibil mecelle eff , unber finat egerdi & merces foar com moleffia & fames alio trade-

sere Health. Veriffinimm eft quoi Selble de aprels vafet , mam accepi à quedam noftrata anniam porum in aula ufurpartoroge erponi in folemation convivin con place, ut fpectasores obfrupe faciat. Pof-Can ad sundem modum meratuille contractours, cum Anglis string Belgle Infrorum a fed has pervulgars font-Marrenjungos polleranno cloluczaju dum fil vertarrer a Chane Schien Regi Perfieum falle oblass gendeingenta fernginea quinque milila florenorum in parata pecania i quadesgime de novem emphorar er auro chiolums & ilum fupra feptunginen & argentos pratte alla quampiura magni presi,

guit

P B R E S AE . 375
quaga mermin quin paglota Camello
Perial Settem.
Accept sh codem & entalogum pra-
elpuorum Darum, & quantum equi-
Cam numes uppoline and acces, arque
Berkicham i
Lman Couly Chan Schiraz &
Gorgeftan prafectus 15000.
Dand leffine frater Chan alerries
provincia 11000
Meghan Decek milleum fepermus
The second

Sell's Chan prafictus Bagdas &

vicina provincia Achmes Chan films Alon Chan 17200. Coefferor Chan praiectur Ara-

10000 bellan Kafah Chan pewiedus Schyrran

122/20v & Sammathi Maliomer Chan praiselin Cen-Epoch gin five burden

Percker Chan prefedut Corfill 10000. Imir Goene Chan preferen Yre-

FYST. Halfan Chan prafectus Heer vel Ere Affur Chan prafeftur Meervan 11000.

Maurveler Chan 100004 Gufferof Chan prafocus Farabad

in Media 110004 demili Chun praicitus Danib Sep. -

ITS DESCRIPTIO	
Selfy-Couly Chan St. Lann. C.	ingo.
ly profestus flarmury.	
Dergagolis f. Gangis Aly Che profector Candahar	4000
Balta Verur Chan, Juder P	60000
Teaman douits supremud Ver	
elati	12000
Zaddes fineremus Carlineum	14000,
Santoen Erucibias major	18000-
Huffen	19000.
Gutleroft Mires prafectus pr	11003
vincia Tauris	_
in univerthm equices	lobonar
Pedinum autem figremus p	CE LACTED
At help there and tability had be-	OF STREET, STR
ginta quinque Subballis five	Lincolnes
raditum quiban Engula, cen docent atque ettam places pe	dies na
	The same of the
Aly Beeck perfecties Subballate	ALTER.
Lixey Grit precy Leaves	11000
Caffick Breck periodus man	ci-
włosum scelesum.	41000
Chiang Beack profeshing man	ille .
e lo rum	9900
Ouble Beeck preser Clottalle	4000-
ring	
Name Beeck supremus machi rum president	1200
	4000
in universitate pedica	Ten

# PERSTAN

Tempher autem Codabende feelbie di dous , educi porglificer l'Gépahan ettitorie ille fiebdere equiem Boon.

Barren arlan 4000. Seva 1000. Sukania MODE. Calbin GDOO. Aidevil tode. Schlege Tamera 40bb. Com reso & Cuchine Tauris Geografe relique pars Georgie 4000.

Repreinter (inquit & alli marimo numero, qui fipendla mereni & qui fonce militim Equatur. Omnibus sutum regin hiar inde collectis num to enin food o equicum via efficient , moda es locir, ques jam nominari, debita ausilia comparesne. Quod fi reliqui felneiper, qui lacteune contumares, in bello compactre noluciums, fichfolia julia mitterette, exercitue 130000 vel 140000 millium colligi poffit. Ex quibes apparer, poligram Abas Res omunes provincias ad obliquium reditzh, & Regnim tantopere amit, gunoes fache fit equicum , pedicamque accellio.

Sceibly gurem Leonalgrius a spud l'erle elle tris gences militantium... Primi

Pelmi recation ab its Tarfem quotum ca eli condicio, que vacao. rum apad nos, quos fendararios app lamus. Er fint apud roafemla perreton, que à parentièus adflorrer & pu-fleres desoissibiles, ferius ac Tarcis eff in min. Quotles iglent hi juffe Regis скостину, во гат принцип патего С Regt Allunt . quem ratione fectorum senemar addasses.

Alteri dicannie Corigi vel Carididis.

out thipendile rollicatio.

Es alta Ripendia ensple com funt apud trette, gone que Grack erlpina. Romanii annous millitares nominabantur jate nimiram ad alteriora pereinenter, com equit, reffiber, armir, centonily, cecerle.

Terril conftant & copiis auxiliaribite. ennfarterstarum, fichtimarumque gentinm , Armeniarum videlicer az Georglanorum qui religionem Christianam profesente : la Parla propenti, Tarcis

mfefti.

Denlque mi i quodam noffrommi accept , redkus aunui Regis Abar milimebaniur trecentin guinquaginta feprem millibus Tomannis ; id eft , fi ad nofiram monetam revoces, quattiondecim millionibus, docente octuaginea millibus fierenceum i prater ca que

der maxicham parrem procenir an ierico & Lugidor bortorum, quoi kar Jolister, Arminusis quilbisidam porcorife de locations Caravan bereionem.

Teletra compara Tooringm Parile

gung Sederlan din zaen .

# WIL.

Orign Sophingener uni bedie Perfie emperants e Levillania.

PAtte (ingoly) timeffe taphial fair Eedebil , quem lavine & alli encant Arduelen & Herdarllem, 13oc till cogeomen failung à locs quodem Perfix cujur dominus aux ecgulus fineries leften vero nomen ein eradune fuille Brealder. Alone processa Schatum. fatilis vicam religiotam , inflix cremiestam vel manusboram auftrorum. Identi See Interpretator Spandagious nume abbusens nums plebanum live curatums. Ego, vero la opinione mes peelido, diverti effe hez namina direstarum perfinagenen Population unur foerte Erdobil parez Minnille , familia apad Perfer parmi libuigi, dicionisque

DRICKITTIO 176 enjufflam ergulus i alere Scholch dar, non princeps aut reggins , feb 5versid quad sulfebrunknimm bei the vol Iman a quotum iffed hominem religialien genelbar illie bynificut, 20 lenpecusia the himenlaque vices hoc vero doitorna. Trenim er neigiene vice religion as during after confequentels alsolid appl anigum sushorisates ; tribus Mahmoetis prophets foliffe, L. bubelore, Omere, Olimpreuse rejettie, Alice quartum prophets beiem . einf. dramae continguineum de generiem Aspreadum in omnilius effermabet. fi fairl affe vallent. Docubut autem hee Sc ails, goodam in oppids Prefarmey sul nomen Seja. Lama novi dodocii, novaque disciplina , longe lungo didita . confluxit ad Schrichen sellmamen Halderem Ingent d Persia vicinit, que regionibus hominum suukissdo. Primus autem ex magnatibus & regalis Ledewil, non bane duntager il bidarle fineratizm doftrinamque probavit. vernin relaci ex ejus pexiccipto fe gerema patronimium caule fulcepie couque ee muitirudinie animor fibi mitifice devinxie tes nieutrum elite quoque coulles homilers ingenious, nove rel'gionit utor pratestu, ed infiguem pe-

rentiam pervenlile. Tentopero quid vo

logidameno qui nun magni sumier opomre regulue . has novi des ma-Are Fredrigue Chafanes, quem a pro-critore fratte a terminanues Vian Cina-fon four indicaviance, fluorimento feglaimo cominera. Quieye filiam Martham to Carreina Compania luferreras; Calricannie armpe Compani peuntiloid. Trapengariarum imperaturia ficia ; gezen Culvicanna morrum frater filles David, cleimer Imperator Trapermutar . Wien-Chalent dods uxocem, ur ejus prafițio contea nimiura wichnes & Infeffes file vices Solomi Mushemerin paullo ration elles. Le hao Vien-Callanie filia Morcha narns fun Erdibili filim filmelf .. Vim Celfinus surem moriene habitle feeestforem lasengem filium, qui vulgo ab billoricie tecobber , ab annabber fulragerum Aultan tacup appellarus, is protection rem nove felte fororism fram Endebilens mi Zentiblingerbum, qued ererrere : ne regige affinia de como multiminis devotions freem, list seprom migrat, invested sursyle. Traffic eradeles armorall granus limail a, twodum adolescein jur pleelque rendant ! oltodesim id temporit annos natura Mue Mariha mutte comite, contulie

oppidis & practite materina docis poerlor übi debleb, flarnir adies.

Donittle paterae potitus, mer al. perint progradius & con santum miliribut Albertat Sugarlian peter production form la modern cosman bline copris non param a smolish toileachir , Tes briffum extimum Perlmom etglent. feie confere i eatnque imperato Rege. Aluante tacupis fillo & decerifices, vis ftor in potestacem redigite legener cunt Aluante congrellist, non mode firerior evadie: vermurelam iptom , quete majori exercitos parte trucidar, talle Murairas Chinem, Aluenah cceifi fraejene pastequurur , peri promeritacolis-perar. la victus ab limaile , Begarlanim, verfias antagis, bediernam fellices Baby . Jonem, propres minas prifez habyluna fram: Victor gebem Scient, armorum ocanis generis officinum, I Tebriso zedle-

loggi, um hinere dillateren enas vi-Cachine capite alitese occupat. Hi de-form inflenter armante (dans exercigien. Poster negocitem Bil Halr ruos-Vis Chane Tatarorum Schoto , porm billentium emerica terrantorata unitliam equitum, aggredi praile non dabitarie : quo fingulari elemie fortunaque victor evalir. boile exto yel la turba ( quod alli madant ) & fair opprists follocaroque. Twodebt at 200 illustrers ele plunima partes riccorias, la felicienta .. exiotis complut atteffic pie moentes in exillo Murate Chane , non modo Partici regal pathallons, fublicir comfir, quiere portierury verumertam picknos qualdim popular as praferilm fiagadaifnet, in delitionem acciperer,

Al Ofmanidis ei Jophi cognomenrum te Kielis Buffa per Ignomialun fire indicum. Print quident at Arabies voce d'ofi , que fanam fignificat. Nam quum Mahumerani & prafertim Ofmanida , more verni, Telipanto IIneo fobeilifient operli esperi involvant, nova hao della pracipit lutte alla i no capue falla quadam Inch epolipidi feiris conseur, fed ut erguments rapirem e lens, non magui perell'opanclantur. Er quis taneum hor regamencum, quo permer allerum Maha-MI

metaoormi nimentipleza kafetu delin, ab Arabiea voce finalier duodeem, eriam Laslierla y voca) euro denique quia reguecopoe tantum euleu calort gellare folenti, Kilchalia lary, valgai regue rubez.

## Ongo or faitt envaden Revens

A live Xeque timoel Sofil, eear filles A Mergat Aydar, filli Sulron, Juneyd, full Negoe fibraheso, fill Xegue Aly, Elil Reque Marn , filli Rogan Laly & in formers relections upper Moon My fobeini & generi Malesmeris, Quant Leymmiang Villo Turco Relaters etdiret in Pertiant, aidant girrintos captivos e Caramania variatum famil Haram, cuor la apinium inducerat entcidare quando notabilis allega estaño fefe offeren t & oppidate Andrell ingrethin eliguandiu ihidem labililie. VI. what in the oppide Keque fally, obplim innocenciam & fancticatem . in mugno houses apad comerciles goncer habitus a cupus fama de probitat Toynibrem permovit, he amickiam Illios ilummopere defiderante, & quim aliqueries illiam vititallet , jam diferiinrut ultro obtalir illi ut ab ipfo perestt quicquid illi placulileir is propoliti To. mountly.

logide We trusidandis capilele guarue. of he illes Shi condonari, & dising peratir, exepit captivos in fias adia de valibos difique necellaris laftro Des remifet in parram. - Des facto nots mode horum , & smicorum out to pumil remanierant , animos sontupere fibi devinuis , ut comismo illis varia dons microsor, summer magne unmany feetifiane plinament duravague her benevolentia erlant ad pollucos bajus Safy , aeque ades terrimo iplius expotem Sultan luneyda qui sixia cessa pore loonax fill Kara Mid e qui errbene after efficationes , & authormatem lumyd fiefyellam habent fileiger driffel circome , inecedicie till to amplico fe & tant multi vificari permitotron benevil hor inerdifin affratar . de graviora hand quartante operienda ratus cum derpels fals inovis ex Ardavel veries Diarbek : Ozun Azembek quirum ibidam regnabare except Mum perboulgur, sique eradidir in exorem fillam tuam Kadijan Katun , que peperis III filliam Ayder. Confeeverst ament Xtque tuneyd exerctiones lade fecter in Carpellan, fub penreren religionie fine, quam espeleos concluer ampletal : &c la so concinquele donce la Regunm Trapezanelorum lagrellir, & regell-24. 3 lius

TOO.

lius erneidane filud veraparen . Equ. Bum Aydreem perfectet, gul & p.5. paris objent that obdered, Berne positile ut Arembek de medio tallaret toonsa, quace Aydaz ad Aidevilen eli specifit , duringue la proceso filiam Asambely & cognition form Alena name, ume left poserie Aly Pares & Na limith unicarna fine sumo ilegica 291. Christi 1488, qui Stry fuit didne els lugar canthage

Solle quidem Mahmmeranceum fant player; dan comen principales a dame, pul Arabus fe l'ural fectamus, comesquale qui Alkoranum abbrevant fine ullle communication our expositionidant le Academ qui Morre Alp Scipminus, ini Forte & alla Hupar formule nese Ayder, paser limedia queno de Silas el limitacos, caner Zolo, un illius canda; quum Perfik erganin segilture, lautdiene erudelientes admirectes in adeerfarion. Le quia in lingua Perfice commaniter fufy appellaneur , qui reliche seculis a folk divino coholy anant , buis ob lafignem religionis relam, 4 fula darum bije apmen dufy. Paulo amee ad enndem modum in Perfiarri novas incres molaus titulila , qui propierra muoque didim fuerat Sufy Hhalilavina at Suly non fie nomen propulum, auf Legans locium commune. . Ind adjectivum, carre nuthus Regarn poli illum id nofices find discher finn nutrum per totam Perfinan nutrus Suly , id etc. rilllecti.

Awise anno provide in regnum Myruan ingreffei & Regeilliut Farench Vallet, ope Iseublielt, fair preffication & meine, & doo fill Mine in expression. sem aluppet, Julian Koflanbel autem majore main receivate , timaslent year ftete direifer. ifreiet vertum ferriffe fie Guevion , Ibbene fabilitie analy for i xldene deinde ere bertie gurbame eife ab Ahuvonliff, eranfife in Accention, whi ad ipiam emmercent fejiem millia Caraniquerum, qui Suty addicit fue-Xambe, Takelub, Verfablu, Romlo, Talk adielar, Auszekayae, Safiak, Laraydak de plurium allarum, qui illum fequuit firm para quampordecles anuna name t'& anno tron legriflar of Mysten, & prello congrettus sum farrak Vather, qui Panem lebus occideest, Alltim viele & occider, ergunger this of police : mno proting congrelles ell cum Alevano la Missie, nul profegir, & ipie cepts oppidum Tabrie. Has victoria parieus inflitule Tage, id eft , Talbanum coleum cum

20 duodesim plich ad memmitandim sin lijimunt Oren fili Aly, qui in & ale bolle feabeneur , è quiber le permi fereber i steur lade aripigen habuit port ille militain foits, qui Carel Bar. idieff, caput eirile dieummer ! Bancarne de Carie judemin.

Resenter dende ad Acermion imperum ferit in Reguum Zulkader; Sid ipio abiente Alveanus obiedit Tabrit. fed Branch regentlense, figh Alvyanas Benningen, & politicanium in Direbei erreifer ibidem obije, anno 1993. Mosel by Tabeir permanens , excecitum from dimifi in Prefiam contra Mare Baram a qui sepont preferal-limeria copia prollègam, igni Perfera & Kermon vatorni sell'ula amo 1104. limsel outest bicernant in Kom. & Coplai lant mifet füh prafetto. Dlafbeck contra urbem Ery, ques Ozenbeck Geloby Dur Kalat Ferus Rub in isluess oppraise & profigavit. Henati lenjus ciadis nuncio accepto, que mocius petfoquieur Ocembekum, veeum ille fe excepte in Ferne Kub, formen 3 narura cores induliria manicant; quire dium obiedr timeel & quam sliter non potfer, rupes aque dudiu per quem obielli aquas accipiebant, corgie ad dedicionem , poliquem unum menfem cire locum

ocem com exercina halitlet t periore nen beerl illo tempore dirento tri-United within Loration : increase prices Acr Melanard Kerraby conflit aliquot enlisten verille interficie Yard , red Iftenail ver erfer illiam liest fortiffime & elefendentum , tanbem urbe porbin, cepia de mouta pulle concremari, an-

no sint Blian Kesst projektis edidum penmulgarmest universit our preside course patron from interferent , occidentsent, que faftem ell'artificiate arrigiadragines mills bambaum anderemun.

Auto amem 1109 dum brublice. uses in Taron, diferfit Seltan Over Minus Res Karafons , evenpurinque Reguini Illina Xaybeb Khon Vabalina, & defentiti Renis libert fugerous in

though

limsel adapato exercita movie verthe Rumelton five Turcos & Makamed Khon Hisyala in prefedera Dusbek confirmato i auno 1911 periar Bagadid, gal Parhyenk imperatur, nul profugit ad Tuecos & James Ham nebem copie pluritim fineum ebere emille in rembin florii Tigaldia, thine digreffer, fabjagaris Kulinam ; üre Selam Alfemi quandent regiant t & media byc-36 1

TRE me profit Xyroun ! Baku & Harban stone disconviguerit anno tect.

Delade protection ell ad Karalon col tes Xeybelahon , qui ademirar illius gnaria, espisa fina communicio Malven; tol graft congrelled com times.

le, & vitam & organism amilie.

Olat so area higherers Turangers imperator & luccette illi Situr Sellenon; Beneell anten anno 1614 natus ell fillen Na Thamas : 2000 autum 1715 dateit Sellenn copies that verbis Arrentous Dimertung erer in Hilphann marropoli Hirech, & inde venit Childerott ubi cam beime congrettat, profegarus falte & spoingue mellis feorem annier ; faglispus Taleitz angus inda ad Oarlis ; Schings vero Taleitz pociette, agentuta quindoclor dichoa ibidem subfilir & regretlier eft Amaliam t. hor aune ficie lit Diarbek & Carelbratin erneiderns Sultan Morad; & espot illias Umatil oblumni Anno prezimo cepit Sellouni Kemili urcem munitifimam & provinces Alesholer, & Zufkades & Haleppum in Syria, & anno 1117 fubingarie Damafeum & Agyptam , & anno 1718 Mesispotamiam liedie Dinibik fubjugavia a chinque anno stan ilicetti Erque illi filler Sulcyman.

Leonclavius ex Annalibus Turcivia BOLLT argus Minnum abilite sano 1410.
Aimail quoque pollutum terite imbraller afinis viginti auno 1411 stanis
fite trigeline octavo. Quistuor ipli
cesat filii, major nasu Xa Thanest, fecentina Aleas din Lisa Miccala, triema
Som Miccala, quarrar harbon Miccala,
Xa Thanest anten fili discelle. Qui
aliquos balla gefite, praferimentaTures. Representanten tribus de penquariora artelia obliquer auto 1756.
dates religate filim Xa limail & Mahamed artenta i ficcelle illi Xa Kimail i

return poliquam tamem unun anmam de decem mendet imperium obelmuifer, diverdent alert francium Malu-

muti zeco reliquit anno eggi.

Mali amed ecunic regionio feptimo anno eggi.

Si mericon anno 1985, il reliquit fillud fillo Xa Abat, qui bodiepte diagni;
Texrica anno 1983). Illud publice, de jam policide anno 1983). Illud publice, de jam policide anno recita fuicapit regiones, lus provinciam fondam illum anno 1784 in provinciam Gandan, qua rebellarrant; nam com vigiari milliota aquirum ad firefum issues de faire altum acceptifice, de ludigena cynthas omnes fundamillant un moram inflorent, fina andemillant un moram inflorent, fina

poli

post ipliore : la con te tele formana, eti a diferimen milie de quantor en l'ila fleueinen amilie i perfectiom tamen & erischute ut provincium servi ad offi clum cogeres Everit Argent Larg & regnum redign in provinciama Taurin quam Turn ab art illier rempens. bus polisiderunt, eripeit mugli alfu. guam arnin.

Lalem mies de facteffel commen-

while, out forendern antiquent confocudinens Regum Perfix , dane pleutem deine , id aft Regis , Schlab-Abber lemper ett Elius i

Chodsbends Muhammal Regis, fraeer Germanny lematin vroegle & filim)

Tabamale Regls, fills

Umadi L Regis , non mado primi Ullut nominie inter Reges Perfie, ich & familia illim qua hodie Perfix Imputat, & qui primus armis propagavit & ubfervant im Perfin fezit fectam Matomes fanam , quem tole fequebatur , quam vocant Smith Er quit à populo juditaburne elle vien trucke de cellgiole ; che thuis nomen Soft, quo delignatur bo. mo ser mundanas fprenens ; firet vocalculum foli proprie fignificer electrum, set lanels vellibes amidlum ; preagie fignie figulfications optime convenients predir view religious de prober , quatem o volebal videri. Erat poero hic filim,

Maidee tebanl eus principis, qui i cultufdam noftwaram farigrounds voenem Lerich Baldermure vierm erligiotion preferbator later boreines tellar fice y de gala ceur caput geneir fire popull | meaules com lignifications accipieus nomen Soulch, liett proprie noter finem. Ab alie noficonum perperum kepellatus Ardenel, quom Andobill deberont divere id eff Ardebilicam, eras guins domings oppidi Ardebil, bie fiels filiate

Gulneld Sulcani, filli

Ibrahim, ld eft, Abrahami, Siii

Choagiet Aly, filit

Mule, Male, Mole, agnominati 34decidin, idell, Primaris legies filit

Sofi Eddin Mhac, gol primus in Perfia reculciravis feitam Schiegermen agnominatus proptecea Curb'el Folia, ideit, Polus live verres fanthosam, Hors viz talis offe conderator.

Atque porro genns deducunt ab Aly & Patima Sila Mahumetia.

Notat idem. In Centalogia horner Regum , crebro reperiri adjunctum rienlara Josane , pezdertim ile qui Maleuefest propiores fant, que vos dennise.

DESCRIPTIO proprie Popularia. Tueti aucun ago Reliant Compilorum Inquantur, end lumm conner whileton receptorum. foorum , fire Malbita. m i veium Perfe & Sciolet hand myolam non lolent artelleure , ulfi daodecim defectidentibite 4 balabemmett i e gul rich fireruin fraress and fifth brafficia , out Vibra. Empener perperant eriffinable, fed patie & Elli facefire, querum & Haffein mus fels ; & omnium primus Alls) quia creduns. I in co quague à Turcia diverfa fentienter) has lacceffive fulle primutes inperficiols for total. Angue sho torum akimum hodie jos fuper-Histor & Den combratt, enque der berpropinquisimus, in mucde fit Viwar line

Na Ales teer tiebuh liberge maren Sufi Mergam , Cedalundan & Iman-Call . Quorum primagrafium Juf-Atiet am adoleftentern megnæ ipel, tetteldari ferie , hae occubone ori narrat Person delle Valle.

defi. bliefe, inquie,revelavit parenil conjurationem quan quillam contra irfum molichansur, urque eo eum gra-tiam meruir à juine ; verum polleta goum exdem molicianes che allis fufffeut infliture , non mode illes cells ), tid.

fed configure mannice existen ridebaing forces. A tarosem populi unce supere. A patricen mo ob kritichia exista intitue cope faris differentiare type flux : arque estam facers, caques Patre parisibuterat.

Quaer Paur vius fire messena positi die, quo Attrologi mageium ipii diferinena luminero demuscialiste, illiana mandavia constir perfuntia abita quilua planimum defendar, all publica-

mulcels interfeile.

reclaien dem narem fernado genia ume, qui magnes firition gerebar, alla occasione judir excarach Chedatenda (inquiridum) attiers, preents am adole ras Sciel aparente, seveguinios, a Pas tre arthur habebanus, Accelie autem ur Ren juberer occidithies gubernaros rem , spila andacius de infolentius allquando pro film apad patient littercellerar : merueur ne filiur eh ille magh infligaretur ad ea ordienda, que cum publics calcanitace hand dubio forent conjunita. Chadalanda hac code efferance parenti audaulilime celam. dificiniba giad o Infaltayia, asque mahan eleminatus : Placarus carrers aren Rexin (preiem guidem ; ventra i Feeealed movems veries Spaces, filting la Winner juffie exceptel, mi flum a ficcofficus

DESCRIPTIO

rest conficer l'application que l'amoin ; moltan forto un solera appli Person l'application de l'application

francole grein genline paril per

fuz plumares

the but & Le. sies, é pumograire neguerar fair mases Mercas apoem families que présent privaet que la peculiaire effet, se esse manimie copit, verfas Candahae moveret, és minocem nate fallum facam ducrete : es nepui luis le abliente , navez can moliverar a confecta proplant Ferfattus. It in per navez par la proper de la proper del la proper de la proper de la proper de la proper de la proper del la proper de la proper de la proper de la proper de la proper

VIII Titalar from unr par 110.

## PARS SECUNDA

200

Variationeraria in Perfiam & per provincies Perfix comprehenduntur.





## EXCERPTA EX ITINE. rario (ofephat) Barbari, que Perfiam acringuns.

Harium ( Inquic ) egreg om urbem appolimus ( ea Dulgadoro parer , qui frattem habuit Selficarum nomines Regio vero Sultani importo

fichiede eit , best Armenin minoria

Nora e Leonicavior Previncia fea esge Dalgalir, a mellen partim dualinie, garitm Alabenle diccior. Tarsisi melle damale. Dalgaliro memer regione reihunte, enjos printepo abile disciour Aladuele. Lametes delivon, Coppadiese montilen incluía tima temor a trava e varia Syriam Halegar verija Parfinimperines dimenta miner verija Parfinimperines dimenta miner verija Particon domafiavyetim Carmaniam, Alana O Parfin.

Vehr eria milliaria in circultu căciner, în eam pans lapideou per flavium, quo free undiquaque cingirur, adiumi procbez. Arzem habet amplani ex lapide

Wa agre

gregie confination, arbain salle pa-

remedico robita.

unde union diel feiners Otdens eft (Leonch deless) ampliffere nebe quant indem flavium specialism aftern, poncent fapiteum habens zu pallium, acoubus distantum. Adma 6c vizina regin profession in Armenta minori fita fir.

Note e Laonclar. Pinterem qui nitamque noteré alluit cotrolles juife dellum cotenes, mant Turch Carafa, al equa-

profunde nicenalmedian colores

Metter pailien sroes i oppidaque des firuda de devaliata ad Lephicata usqua sipas ceenuntur i hane fluvium nare. Terelea i qua xvi Imperatosle equi rehebantus transivienus. Ad alterum ripam Armeniorum pagi fitur phi perperiaviatus i disperato fluvio prosima urbe lefe obraili Orgia nomine, quam. Edellam quondam vocatam volum. Alimbeo parer & adminificatus a fiare illius Balthecho. Non ita priden imprintu flusnic, fed defrucca majore es parera Turcla cum Afambaus Eleoblishoo dillineretur.

inde adradices moutium delasi Merdenam urbem perveniente, ad quam aditus per kalas parer, cojus gradus lapidi lacifi mignitudine pedam quatuota tuer, per milliere fralleum fe estendunt. In firmitiere pertient, que per lengare plateaux in urbem inter; mom undique foct bon aque dutici ell terteguar; in lpla urbe alimetir rome pracary, esch firmillime vicem gerene, ad quem fimiliere per tralar & gradus attendicus, adum perieritus fur per muro & civicus, iraquentias, qui lacce & goffypio quantum tactuos.

A Merdius fex disrum itinere perrenlimus ad oppidum Affanchiph, Affanleo parene i fed prios ad slettrem feaquentes vilintus feccus & antra in parroquedam monte excevara, & hominum habitationi definara i ad finifiram autem mons cul urbe impofiza eff i non intelebre emporium, felipui milliare ambinus, consineus egregia milicia & monnilias Mofebeas. Adjacer lacus & florius fere olim Tigris prateriabitus fublicio ponet firatus-

Hoe motte faperato, ker ducit per planiciem, paucia collibus diilindam noque afshi noque afperita bidui ininces quali verfus Orientemani urbem Sarre. Que telangalmi forma canfirmita, abuna parte caffello multis propagnamili sincho, defundicar, cupia urazi az parta considerana i ambit tria milliadii incolia frequena, adibus templis,

& calmile founder ornatifiem deo magni & repuli ammentantiqued funt, quaddumu vocatur Keella, alter Ifan-Acque hadrant ettende le Armenia attinor.

Nunc regiones que Turro forigerent fubrunda fint, qui i punio Fastas ocdiene junta Traprentica ; pergia renfitserium of Sinum Performs usunc. Hanc primum trangentibus finar obsti atelitimi & afperi monces , & Cardis limbirach, qui idionn niurpane à vicinte divermm. & crudelidim) firm termines, habitung entire cuttelle editie jugla &c. aforris allete spredificata (fed platima iam ob larcoma à principilors fins excita) ha ur eix quifquameriatorum trange Morum polit ellogers. Cujus ipie experimentum cepi : nam guinn O April. 1474. exurbe Chesan, fonze pares validio cuidam Allimber) mane effening digreff. & vic medd die feer confectifemur, in perceptif clien Curdi hi hopemai in nor fererune, lu in Legarne Affambei , & aliquot meoram caderent, ipie vulneratus agre ellingerem. Tortlo die ingredi ibmus urbem Vallen , peneditutant, populo infrequentem & vis e ce foch conflantem. Inde bidui jeinere chilas Chey , feldein pene diruta, & cantum ecce focorulla Cunn.

Quam ad hasen motors Tatel venils fem, aliq deftere nim reiden perrent Tangillum ; veceribus Echaranum &

Medicare

Meminic delende Solignia , qua niens nobile urbs felt , nallo tamen mura cincle, fed cathello munita , come muri rum quoque dificell'inecunt : oppidam eff fatir amplum , quatoos milita embiens , nes infeequens , femtibur abemdans : A Sultania verilis Schilers proficifernti , peimo fir obriom erlenum .. oppidam Calprechess, fed quod nilm grandlim fuitte, plutes parietium faciune fidem y capir duo millia & eircher

amingentatiocas

Inde quoque adiolmus urbam Spaque ejecumilaca etre i & simbien fiso quarmor milliaria empleciting , & fi fichurbana annumeres eircher derem , lu quibus ram pulchra maificia vifumur. quam in ipla urbe. latelligebam aurem Illam tem numerofis incolis abundaere , bellicelis & imprimis ogalençis, poù saro Regittas fish minus fuille obformentemi & circuer vigunti annis ante Mad rempas, quant Chair recum in Perfia partierur, rebellaffe, ideoque Illum militiben foir imperatient linguil lingula capita ad to deferent , unde Engale 300 masima therem in oppide forces fafts s lea un wie feren Illim pare eurer babipaterup. biglim plaintur in ille fneleguliaten & pulchen ima operme inere gan eminer thaganga quadequer, equa limpidiffere & pulcherines pocasi ; la ambles lifter fone saria columna, varieger efficies mercatorum; que nothe fages claudenmer ad merclum feeus nicarem. Junt alla plura adificia admiranda , que pratereo ; unum addo, eigennum al cegrum quinquigines milla entreavent la oppido & inburbiiz \*umerarL

Venimens delade & Caffanam, oppla dam pepulatim, ia que platini panal Scalla fami d'inica de político, muro cinfiam ell, ambiegen circler mis millis | haberque peareres plura & ampla leburbia. Adivimus & Comass, appldum non fatis bene adibus infirmttam. euod fex millia ambit , muro clastiam ; oppidani colendis agele, & vincels imprimit vacan: | plures bie vilunter boril, in quality poleuntur optimu melonie i quarum quedem penduntxxx librar, curpe condida & fuari lafter forsharls focusum numeras vielni i milita.

Pergentes inde offendigint Lettle opphlum artificibus habitatum, qui fart. sur punnos tenunt : muro cinita eff

en ambie circirer quinque millia. Saburbia habet ample. Plesique autem incols funt terrores, marima enim optimi ferici copia hoc adduction; à Serava, Azi & provincile veries Lagaravum Ac mace Cafpium feis ; ich ar hine longe opeimi panni brici petantus.

Hactenus guldem ytam fequutus fam reclin Notum, regenflor jam ad ariontem : & primo dilinens fum de deine, que pollecuis ell Perlie plobas verfite orinm i maxima civitas & que com faburbile ambit chebrer viginal millia ; populo frequentifima, maxime mercatoribus quia omnes qui ab Ece, Samarsand & allis partibus orientalibus Perfiant penine , hane eranfeunt : Aflarakaus cinzis illam vallo è celpicibus aggeilto valde aleo & foitio, foiliques cempla haber pulchersima & relinità affabee facta i numeraa fupra docenia pall-

lla animarum. Ab hac extra Perfiam itut ad Ere. opplelam provincia Zagarai, & parena filio Salezni Cajech | amplum quidem fed ergeis parce minus and Scirac. Hine lere profequentibos verfut boccom , per foliegafines & Beriles verens, seque aquafum luopes , pratenquam in puesta ge hulle mindulleis fathis quadragins ta dierum kinere venliut Samarran. den NO

20%

dam in eadem provincia zagatai ferzo, emplificatum oppidam & populablem : nam per illad eura redeumique mercamens Cink, Marini & Card umiles quorum provincias non vidi, fud intellesi Cinca & Marcitos grandes pro-incias occupare & idulniaryas effe.

Ogl autem a Tausifie pernet faum. Perficam sille fee ell per oppidam. Curre, exiguum quidem fed opportu-

no loco firem-

Redeuntibus ab Ormusio feer aff. per Ler, infigue & magnum oppidum. arque emportum: numerat circium dao milita focorum. Hine transfeur an 51voc; arque, inde ad Comorais magnetis pigner, juria quem villius mons sucundur . & eischer fer paffur altm. cajas reriei complenero, qualtogiaca columns inperftrufts funt , quar vocane Chilminar, id eft, quadraginta cohimnas ; fingele fint alee viglind oublans, de craile quaritum tres viricuma platti pedime : quedeo illimin jam conciderant ; fatis apparet faille pulcherrimum wditicium i folum antena mnum oft freum, cul figure bominum infeutpex videnme, mole pene giganrea: & fapra omnet linago lutra carculum, qualem Deum pateem folemus fingere, que orbem in manu haber, de me Ho illo longe minores figura i & posso imago homims areul laulti, quem Sa-Imponent efferelung laterius adhoc longe place s dentur , quibus alins faperffat und mitram papalem eiderne geftare . & manu elevari anque aperil carrie beardierre. Vicerus videtur imego equiti sobulii quem Samfonem interpretantint i polt quem fequantar plares longis expillis & Francico more rellido de fimilia.

Inde bidut bintee vanieur ad villam . Thimare & ruefus hidun ad alegrano obl mateem Salonrouis fepulcam fabulantur. Et ruffer trideo ad villam Deteberie com bicho ad Pareau eller magarm & polithram urbem i numerat hodieque mille focos : & quariduo ad willim Deffer : eridun gut Taffene dettique unius disi ninere ad l'affen Hine venitur ad exiguem villam Mersob : & hidel frinces ad Considen , whi habitant comment, fire ab Abrahamo migimem ducont, fire celigionem illimite. DEED THE

Inde bideo transitur ad oppidum Name , circler quingencomm foco-Am : & perso bidoc ad exiguem oppla dum Hartiffan eineiter gingentorum Pfocurum. A que sa Caffanne faprecit. 204 Description his vidal-& liden tribal à Coffens al Comes.

Als Como quint diel blance venitus Suram, mille focorum. Eridui itinese à Sava jacce exigures oppidium Carbers

de alterias reidil Antenia-

Idem ites à Taurilio ad provincias que mai Calpito adpicem verlin ortum, que me l'agatayo anniummeransur, ira delignat.

A Tauritio ad Solvaniam yes die-

sumiter.

A Solinals ad Euchar, 112, dier.

Ab Encharged favamor. dier.

A Saya ad Colm yei Kolm saiguum Ospidum ya dire.

A Coi ad Rini parvum indem orgidum angue infrequent in dierum.

A Rhel ad Sarri sziguum oppidum

Tridum coridem.

A Sarri ad Sindam minutum oppidum 19. A Sinda ad Tremigam parvam op-

pidum re.

A Tremigen ad Bilan fex dies.

Sequitus deinceps Serona, à qua fecha Stravoinorum nomen accepit i oppidum fitum eli ad mare Caspiom loco infalubri, frumenshipte icope, unde fere oryzam bie mandune. Jacen & alla loca ad dictum mare, uni Labaribent. bent & Mandradan, aliaque in quilms praliantifimum fertana colliguur, qued exaque univerte Perfix dicient

ldem quoque lter à Trapezunte od Tanelfour les designas : A Trapezunte jur inflituentibus verfus Normm , proficialendum ell per montes & fylvan inhabitatas, whi occurrum zliquot allla & enigna acces. Pelma ner alimpur noministiff the ero, in reliefus, undique montibus contluis, bene muses & munica, folo forganido, miniaran ciscier mille quingentor focus deminum agroteir Adambeum. Ab hac quinque dierum itinere venitur -figingam, magaues olin opphium, nune marina parte direttem. A quo ad Euphratem nominaristimum flavium faur doo millione, transitur lile laplico pages xviv argumin. Delacept occurris callellum Camurb, quinque dierum libere ale Arringas in hoc eum egebar uvor Allienbel, filis imperaturb Traperguta Defpingrann difts. Tom caffella Mafilmer, Hallade Phen bene munits, & circien quingenrousen focusem fingue la cous mareum flumen prerestibitor hand fange I Curputh defendens. Inedle fotier diffeteur appellantur Colmen, id eft, pecuatil. Hint moventibus vetfin

re-fin cream, obvious fit callellam scopain Falls infident, electer tre-conorum focurum; pretatiabient florine. A quo ad candem playam, marridal info nere renieur ad callellam. Jum in falomale cultus.

Transtur deinteren in Turcernatiam, que ulha Astorella mape dicebatus i ladigene illius hodie decorur Caraculu, idell, algelatietes, ati Perfie de Logaray intode Accorda, candidi arietes. Que partium nomina inter igliu babensur, uti alim Gorlylai de

Gibellinf ser fimiles.

Hie pelmam ocenerit caffellam Mar. exigment fed brug munitum, month fuperfordinas fabijes jaces cypida, irla milliaria ambiana & populotomi, Itien reichte ichners Albert pulabrum & municum caffellum, ad larum firum, qui pater in longicodinem quidam centum quinquagines milifaria, la latinadinem. ubi maxima cit, quinquag nea. Ab hoc quiodecim milligribus verfur Arctum jager alter lacus eineiner odtunginen millia ambiens. Sob Albame jacet oppidam circiter mille focurum. Ad fronndum lacum pare oppidum tais pulchrum & maratam, fre., Value das Itinere feenndam oram maria adeue oppidum Here, focus qued fluvias lahinz, gal ponte firmuselt Quisque militaribus à Lecu vilina connison enfullant Gen pergle lecus dimidi def nincre vertus neums, allé appidum foi secre, de cao inpra.

Quirque aurem diretum leinere de Cei, villeur zampus obi quomfare fuir magna urbs, olim defituella à Teyreure leago. Reperiumen ibidere & multer ville, & publishet leure, qui pare in longrantinem quiblem duequas milla, in laviradinem vero triginea, Sequanare denique due oppida Tofa & Zeri-Fre, que urraque numerant cercites tria.

millia focernes.

Ab oppido Tauririo iter inflituentla bus verfin orrum , & inteedom veeling Arthum, emilis in medio aliquot locis hand magni momentis decites duodeelm fermm feinere occurrit Sammarhi eppidem Mediz in provincia Thecichia: cujus dominus appellatue donasfela , ex hoc oppido quim opis ell deerm milla equitum educi pollime. Abeft I mari Cafpio fex dierum felnere, gnod haber ad descerace ; ad finificam autem Mengreliam com mari Eurino, & Caltacchos isb monte Cafpin Ampla aft mebe de ciecher quinque millium locorum r habitannes illius maximum garrem funt Armeni , qui fericie panels resente dans operation. Ab legation of all Dielege, oppidum ab Alexandro magna de volunt iliu-Cum , faper mare Calplant , milliari nno I monte, figes goem ceftellum lubers i quo defrendunt dun mari ufque la boios maris flactine. Berbent foziet in mollea lingue Augustian ; vocum hodie Thamircapi, Mell, portan ferress. Dividit enier Mediam ab Alleania , que bodie all pare Tarquele : ha us lifte, quibur feer oft d Syria aut Perfin in Pares. riam , necessario per luans unbem fie tranfeundam. Mam inree dus maria Euxinum & Cafpium protendantus laservallo quizgratoram cullium , shift-Ami moures & railes , quas mineri seguli habitants nemo tamen kas reguli... re auder propeer meenm lettonum. Ad ldem main Calplum jacremen Socha, à que mare Cafplum holle agnamina. un i jarta quaza viinar ment, oleum croftans nigrum & geavle odosis, muod in lucernia niurpant, & inungume illo camelos adrerfus feabiem , cui alios quin lita animalia valde funa obnoxia:

II.

EXCEPTA QVEDAM EX hinerarie Ambroti/Consaemi Veserz Reip, Leput ad Vian Caffanum

Parerick ils que les obsesserent la Profonia arque Rustia, usque ad subsent Trocdofam fire Ceffinni ha progreditar. The dosta urbs al route Ensini flerora fire, emparium el frequent & colebre, maximta habitamium copia referente è ut fama less, equica-

rum factr & potent.

Caffe (lagele ) folufmus ar fun. &c Tento formalo Ensimum ingenti ; ertes enefem varies Traspedice cimere quare ham un leen milliariben abeflemus, entnormer nauer locam elle perindeldimum equare vela rreffee Linfi & Pitalio dirigi juffi. Lorum mi Varri numen elt un in lun, airiel : equi expoliel de Plafan ca millimibar dillantem dedu-Al. d'arri autem unfrum ell , pagnique reignus in Mengreifen Dominus auf paere, Goibele erpeliziur , ad igneen Calciebes quesper (pectur, ad Rusinenn his , ctign monuntileres. Nonnind feriel & einable arque cera ibt reperimr. lacely misselm! then

(63

nie Descriptio

Cal. leist Phairs offia arrigh relicus autum nave in aymbarn non consectume; exque flavet album torderis, prisuum industru quandam entendamen, in qua Ocem Moder pare regnație dictiur, hie per pofearieres, entleuer infifiationitus eatle directut; postera die flavet cycle autum fire and propostation parent parent in terturbinem; lui in teranu relectui în terturbinem parent in terturbinem; lui in teranu relectui & hidrans fum commonante.

Phase urbe in Mengrelle fice effe Bendiano principi fubjecta , qui extgram deienem liebet . itt dierettillpulling loopedition, incole fore forega & bruth fimillimit Corrifiam co. quines, framenti & wind gurum & millim momenti habent. Chins ipiorum conference ex panico, fit, pulsis inflar cocte , que mliere fultentamen. Nibil Hilo deed: praverinduftilamide vigilate niem, qua fe eilene predirt, renerm pil. cium copiam in fluvio capere pudint, que ad vieum feffentundam tofficeret: Christianunen profitenner & obfer vane Generalis viens, multis gravillimis falperitis lon thus, vistaron

Phaside av tulibdifensia & Maran

flurio este viajedo, bidan per consinass friras de montes magnem demgrello parem emenfur, velperi setigi locom, ubis bendiann com universa

gula tab arboril-as quietceber.

er Julii iternar visat'yee continuos montes & fylvar ingreilli, fequeunt die flumen fuperavimus , qui Mengrellam à Georgia dillinguità ex lui, oppidulum Corena arriginus, rece lipides tuper collem manisam, abi templem rifirme antinum, zie inde diffeffi & facto continuo felnere per montes & fylvar, verperi ad pedem mouth quievimus, proximum erar cuffrum Seander, ube Res Pangeaus relldebat. Ad quem dodeline . ducemque hineris naffer : my tal leer cominmant, per sylvar &c montes bemiblier, per bideum, matima molefilar Tandem aver senimps ad urbem Gorlden , Georgie Rigi fishjettam : in planicle fits eft & apre mynica : przecriabiene magnus fluvius.

Georgie provincia inprest bonhase aliquaminium Mengrejiam , menlarum tamen lidem plane funz moses & ca-

dem vivendi ratios

xe. Iul. hune locum reliquimus & continuato ithrere per momes & solras, lamedum reperious quem , ubi Glum comparavismus, notas invelonces fontet in gramine quiefecutes ; atquie es rations totam Mengreliarh & Georglandrum provinciam funcil e paenfi.

rant, tol. Monteen incornia shiredints aftendere empionne & feb nochem ris ad funnium culmen penetravimus. abl quielers could fainns licer ages place deffinet, Paffero die fupmato, monte, primmm Vinnes Unidislanem. que Armenie initium cil , arrigimus ; velberi ad arcem Res delati, que la plaalele fies ad flavlum profundiffimum, sal ab aleers parce etreffes mont imminer; Ad ripam pagus ell quem Arcallini sulladinir.

xxve, tal. Leo difection i & faperato quodam mones in planteum defeen-

xxix. Ad montem Nog penerravimungatquam fie ahlifammanamamam non ad radices ufem nive elbeieit. earnque faciem per totum annum rech ner. Exinde nobis per spaciolistimos campos, quos celles nonnumquam diflinguebant, leer fule.

wax, bul Arcem Chiago, que Armeniorum liberorum ell, pervenimus. Inde Cal Augustie, fob resperam dis cetti, ad pagum Armeniorum, quital montem firus erate pollero die flurien IN PIGA foperacus , qui praneclabitus i il finifica manu a : Armeniorum pugi conficcili, caigno infervallo diffincili téce regio soe u Perfiçiera illima & qui calificia ell-

err. Aug. Oppidem Marereite artiglimen i grope qued es nocte resnigrent, politiche in ismuno calore i, per continuas planicies equitavious i neu mequam apparen puram ad firim tedandam luvenimen. Endem die Fasses feu Eriseranse ingresi fitmus i que sa planicie fira , value è rera male congetto cinquer ; peope conficientum moncos, quos Tauri meters vocari afferans.

rris. Echarana difeeth. Regio per quam profectifomus , undique platifi. maeff, raris collibus diffincts, arida quoque, ubl nufquam arbor nobis nili prope fluvios viza. Pagos offendinius exignos, ante meridiem in estrapo quipvinner, ubl etiem nochem police peregimus : în pagis ascetfăria comparavinits. Her rations her continuands agun Septemb. Solraniam urbem pervinimut, arce ample munitam, & viu. ro undique cinctame in es um portar rora confectuturi, damatenti opere elaborare. Vebe in planicis fira eft cul tamen contigui fune montes paulum adiel , tempore hiberno incole propeer Signalio migrant.

D. 3 332. Se-

are, Septemb, priorem proficilcendi casimam mans per planiciem, nuno per colles reprentes, confecto in campia percoccumili more oblevaro;

ry sichab, subem Jeans appulinini, eps malle maro claudiur, in planicie al fluvion fire, normalite erboribus cincha-

va Deton, inde digrelli, manus brbem Kess rithimus. Viha in planich fra eft non adeo magius, muse è como controlto municalmestarum frequenta & cumium errim copia abundans.

anie Octob. leer demo ingressi, pofieldie urbem Callan attigimen. Como allemantes publiciorem. Sequanti de ter urbem Richas deletis que in glano quoque fra vini abundanta sistem. xaviti Octob. Frince: per planulem

rayin Oxfob. sintere pre lamaten continuato : in Ral. Novemb. Spant unbem, in que Vilancations moralaser, arrigi. Cingina vallo è acres congefto i n claricle fica, ominium resum que vita defiderat, abundans.

## 111

EX CERPTA EX ITINERArio Itali mercarceli aponynal apud Ramufium-

E X Haleppo profectus primum adile oppidum Grenigumerrans Euphosnem ad elemm frium a ida Sukano Cataberch maro undique sinthum, compulches et munica ares. Obfervat untem, ottalla oppida de enfeila transimpleasem fempes, atque citam iumtherpits aurem polt aboum do la ex.). faille fab imperio Regis Perfarum, miilla qua sia flavium jacene fab limjerio.

Suhani Ægypull

A fir bidal fringer percentieur Cofane. quam indigener narrant apriquittimans edi 5; a Nimeocho primum adificacauri ambis decementilla, fine alle foffa in medio oppidi estant dun pulchen & alra columna, que nequequem conendung Veneria unte mdem L. Marcir unt & paicherrimus fore, qui fejerm molas linera urbam elecurnagie . & agron in vicinia rigar a vocant foncest Abrahamt. Erre opphium circirer fex mill. pull vificur paceus cuius aque lepram unare dicuntur. Oppidum ell imprimis magnificum, in quo molta errant pahitla & decem aut duodetim publicerime templa, multo marmore ornare. Ager fobothinus emignificant eft & Azempdiffenus. Oppidem denique meexopolis ell peorincia Dierbeck.

fidut itinere ab Orfa occurrit caffellum l'amiles inper monticulum firudunt, debiti maro de folla suguita è

fand existe in anchieu fone plarim caverne e petra excavere, in quibne habitant agreiftes, homines imprimis barde Agur eridifienur of fen ut pluvier aquer vernir mentibus la cultura cogunius fervair. Tridni kinere ab hoc callelle jacet Catanit , ampliffingen oppidum , spand & Conflantino flouétum rolunt , ambit circhter decem son duralizim milita, muros babes validos, e vivo isso edultos , cum secuntis , feruginta qua querition, qua curriculis, fabrier admirabilia. In oppido vifuntur muita magnifica cempla & palasia matmorea - gracia litteria inicelpta Abandat mula , & fontdon a lutes finriot qui allemnt memnester des , qui hibernis mentibus fupes modum inte-metire, & espisis decurrit ad Afanchif, Se jurta fiagdat confluir in Impira-DEFEE.

A Caramir unles diel icinera occurele Doce pulcherrines are, fich fe habene

plures pagos.

A Diede aplus flet kinger adiene Mirdinum, magnifica urba , quarmos aue quinque millia amblene, fuper edla tum montem; haber & raffellum : vas lidle muels cincta eft ; in nebe funt magulfica palacia de templa. Nili autem aquarum inopia laberares, que hiepouce

pamer & fere falls, hand debio pulchertima fores house provincia fluorteet.

A Minding blder frincer verfor aquilenem, occurrir oppidum Gizire, ab Armeniis habitatom & Candis & alina In Instita firum, peaterlablur flurias Set, qui montem ricinum radit, abiare vilium. Sed hoc oppidum ab in qui Tancilium pature relinquitue ad

decreases.

A Mirdino imque quatridal ininers venicar - Casely metropolin Dyacbeck i ambie quaruor aut quinque millia, muro cincha ad radicem montie, precerlabitur timvius Ser , emporium populofum. Imminent oppido duo cadella, extra oppidim funt quaruar fubuthis ad arram quidem ad clivam memule funt plurique special è petra exeife que modicum oppidum aqualit s lob hilce jacer alterum liabuelines cum magnificia adiburt Trans flevium autert & ad precupear liline ripas funt fimiles specur, & infigues ardes, cum gradibus pulcherrimis, quos defeesdunt ail squam e fluvio hauriendam-Flavins hie pulcherrimo & admirabilla operis ponte juntim eft, qui ab hoc fulvorhio ducie ad oppidum.

Ab Aianchif, quinque derum hinere

perrenitur ad Cafendan callellum celguum deper acherum monte politum; in regione montou & arida.

Pauhem exera viaen jaget oppillten. Jeer , whi gullar, to coffanor patenniur

maxima copial.

Atauchit fichline terr pulcherrimm arren, Alexa, Saefin, & Arren.

Sequieur demde Sárlé, mediates eppilani , muro nequaquem cinctum, fed arce grandiori foper collem fire defenfam. Gram eft oppidem inter alcitimor montes, in convelle. Omula here regio alvibus fupez modum rit obdaria i ica ur nuch pedine finienceme frammet focere auer vigellierem Apri-

lis. Secus opyldant thressland

bidas frincre à Bull, permets Terre was exiguum callellum, in monerfia cum, qui lacul falle incuintes parecia longhudinem trecenta millia pail. In. lathudinem centum & quinquaginta mill, accelunt potisionum Armenii in plurimis pegla. Ad parrem illius oriensalem jatent quartier arces . Telapan, Vallan, Van & Belgari : ad occidentalemerla, Argie, Abalgira & Calara's quorum Calma ollen magnum felt oppidum uni e rudentur apparer , nuog exigua ara. Inter Totavan & Valtan, acer Infuls duobus mill. pail, I sipa, adita.

adina & mera ruper, que ab oppido sota occuparar, quiod ambit duo millia pafi, dressal, dicione, ferquentimo Armenia habitarii. Valvertum lazar ambluma altifumi mores & juglialve sefii.

Bidui dein leinere venteur Fallancafiellum ab ilmarie excition , ica ur can-

sum pagus cum foro fuperfit.

Vrian diei irinere adiese "an cultellum fuper rapem trustum, soema obbenga i ambia mille pallere dilitat supra miliare à laco.

A Van tridul iter ell à Elarameliam caffellum, à Turcomaule habitatum. Es alerein trèdul ad Alerear, que alles fult grandis inda, qui es siniquis médicil adpares i in planiche fils, que à multiamitamicalis rigata, publicarimos horasos completitus.

Tridia irlaure à Merene adlene rolcherrima planinte, montha indique sincla, in cujur medio jaces (m. magna urbs, & nlim ausoe ut ex ardificiorum raderibus appares. Rex Perfer Xa IImael lic fempeuofam palatium furais, quod vocant Deules Chana, id ali, donum putchram. Him per alternam exgum oppidam. Sepiran exactem venium al Taurifinim nobilidimum & antiquificam oppidam de quo sepra plura diamuna.

"dedereil difftar quarridul feinere a Taurifia.

Manmaraya art munitifuntand muee Cafphun : portunt lubens, ad quem naves appellant à fara de Mafendran, sum amnia gharis merobus , que Surnmachlaut & Tanvilium feleveleun. rue. Ab his ares bldut loss gland dismmassion coppliam grande & opuler. rum emporhum.

A Manmuraga ad Derbens her eft feptem dierum per provincium Servani Inbet aucem feetts mare Cafpium tein magna oppida & socidem caffella. Principale surem oppidum off Sammuchila, circiere unius diel luinere à muri.

A quo hand longs abelt cattellum Califfan , aliffimo & petrofo monti fuperthructum, difficilit admodum accellus.

## IV.

## EXCERPTA EX ITIMERA. rio toanule Cartyyrigei Angil.

A B Haleppetrium dierum itinere pre-O venimos ad ripas fluminis Emphestir , per varior lenobiles pagos , & planiciem freeundam arque omni annone genete abundantem. Vnot ramen pagorum eff alleurus nota , qui ab aspolle

appellatus Teśnik , ubi ludai ferranz memorlam magna synagoge hie ecalize aprio mundi 1898. Italial longe ab illo abell valbi Salir, Aramitarum clade nobilis, quorum milità ottodecion hie à Davide carlo. Ibidem de Camton Gannis magnus Agypti Sultanne à Selymo I, magno percio diperatus fult, de spiemes ab equimbus consultarum eraditm.

Eupheases e lags Chiefder- Giella Armenia planibus rivis efficers ( unde abindigent defiguerar now increed will." le capita fonat ) eo loco quo primum illiam antigiouss, jam uno afren Basas, eam lailimlinem obtinet quam Thamedic fupra London poniem. His mercatores cymbas folent confeenders & Secundo finmine Babyleness defectdere, ur maledittimum & perkulafitismum feer per defensum Arabie virene. In hoe descents torreduce viginit, interdum & triginta dies occupantur, pro undaram copia aut înopia: commodifficum aurzin tempus eit Aprili sut Oftobri: quiber mentious flumen ob playing abundantiam valide intumekis a cymba plania carinis fone fabricata , ob crebra vada & ramen mentibar Iulio & Angusto arque Sepstrabel quoque nonnunquam besent,

ita ot lembne piacer iccum die ete sugantur, quibus onera treens. Sie polis nocident conditiont in authorit; meccatores in cymbis; maure ad ripar hami cubent. Plurium lais araber ad ripam ragament, qui omale genetis annonare de parrique ter de fimilié, com alle marcador permutant; term bertinar quem matera matandi perinifical font. Larroclotia de fortes dediciólmi, las me firema caurio ab inneranchus fix adelibenda.

Ad advertism ripom Eaphreids jaces her, oppidem Melopotamin, que provincia Turcivappellasur Diachest, Pier incondifium ett. & fires I Turcis miferelme fis vællata, samen aliquot ur-

bes haber quantivis presil.

Et quidem primo ab eppedo Bir, hidui trinere, Orfam nobilem urbem &
magnæ dignationis, quam plerimi famonam illam Edfam indie opinapeur.
Hit eriamnum aliquos monumenta reperimetur à Raidnino impressore Latinis litteris inferipta. Are hums oppidi
perfalabris de folum lerrife; fed achocibus multum, ica acceptaini in liquorum defectum, funum camelorum &
alimnum animalium, ad tolem furctumcogantus urtre. Oppidum quadrata
forma efi condients a lama illus ceri-

Bentale , uffidet radiciber feogulofi moneir | erientale declinat in flucio-Jame valleibe, vinenie de e richariir menbie dillindram : picenta valida, & quamplurienie marhinis bellich premunta : amblem illim capis iris millionia Anzlica . Snondam Melopotamie mereopalls habita; in cujus locum hodis Caramida disconfir i funa bie est policibus thrus, les domethiels, se aliments e manibus hominum accipum i tudal. Armedii di Turca referent , fonccio hune tacobi patriarche pureum fujila, jurra quen Labani facera ble ferrence annes famularus eft peo uncer kachele. Perus oppidi nuper admodum conquaffitz grant ab Histgere firiba & perdoclibus qui filum fequebanim, qui quitiquegiara millia Chequinorum oplanig encorierens. Ladem civitas oim Gere fierelitte , memorabille fågenel lilo pratio qual Rumani cum Parthis conferences , quem Marcus Ceathir illis perceller . his vero Surena.

Ab Orla oppolu quinque derum illnire dillar amés hodie faramés ed fara é set, parlin per alperos & puzropris monus , parlin per aucuma vallas & planicia , interquas una etcbrana , undique monthus concluia, pa ur timm tantum adium habeat; DRICKITTIO

hic Aladeulam paradillem from he-

bullie welling.

Care Sent fones algrem of instern in lingua Varsica, five obsolorum fannrum é guibas sucenia fixacta firme , que enlare Gagattu: five Thraciam lapidem amplianing ; five ob fall observers. quod bie valde nigeicat. Infidet civitàs sminenti facpulo , completticumne ambien two pene fex milliaria Anglica, Lloc autem à names l'ait monies et. derne, tamen dupliel muro eineta oft; quorum exterior non nihil collaptur, increior vero valhius & magna machiname of infrasting

Regieue à Balls, qui dondocim Sanglacia & reginta millibre Tymaricta-Melopotamia Asnoryal quam Amarather Prifigm invaderet, bine deduita furnar duodecim millis million, Muitale gravites indignante, quod non

plures adequillene.

A Caramida digredi , primo dekendune tuamernam & feetundum planiciem , smulels hornis & ylriderile diftinftan i per quam thumen Euphoates pes-micicer dilabitus aftate quidem tenule, ita us multe in illo lofale & prainfile errent, la quibar oppidant affirit metfibes centoria for folent figure i hyeng

vero les inturnamis at infulas hafes opeeile ut valo tinflatzmus poffit tranfiei , tin le decuer milliari une ab oppido ponta ppideo firatus vilitur . weimis aremied. The idnerantes ertiftit garnehe minum iffel mules, animal magis Monette ad afpecos montes fireciandos, qui bino deinorps is officient ; nimiram shiftims America juga, que facra Seciptors Pocst Avenue.

Porco, hidul istnere d. Caramida, vathe appollant persons mour e que Tigris orieur; mimbrum è reflux scopulis age admirablem in modem follentis, ur gul fabier reantennt, ne capitaluis fule irraant, vereantur. Turce bie tres ponies lineariune, in commadminiculo hac nature miracula proplus liceeer lanngelt verem rantum bis elt undanus manuse la praceps caratiunt. as animor pories horrors quam althi-

autions Impleat. tions montem places alli enclpione, le quibes pluims arborernatouniur, que gallim ferunt , querenbur nonabill ficalles, fed minores & fert torarem. Placeurius ad Euglustem pervenius, qui bit interdum valo pondi manfiri. Ad hujus extentialem ripim deguns Cardi . antiquorum Parthoegas, un opinantur; reliquia i gunt iu215 dit , rieganti tamen corppre & memhill bene composite ; magguay, fine service fint procedure cliam in eccuma Anglia, que lefie fancerem luque figier, attuam & icura ; colunt venerangerque d'abelien, se grinche le le lorum poems , Chrifflenis incentiumi, dicheli appellaint t much arque lastocirile lufames, in quines Archilles med-Turcarum impressort fed lammes state Ilbertaie.

in ucta his Custorem provincia ernium unus pagus elt alleujus nomipli Mara Late, quinque diermin binere à Caramida & relum à fietof à c'in fetcondificos valle firer, lever dune moneri : & effetier milliare abnes ooueft Marphale & Inanal Baptille German, good tam à Malameranis quam Chel. Manie cerbeo adiene : credite enim la qui hie five ognum five express am shquot nummer obenferint , emmis profpera la leinere obilngere de omnium peccatorum rathum promentis.

Ab lies plater afpert it perenntil winter transcen femine ad ripam nig Employers , qui his Meloporamia limb cer concludic. A quo transing in magram Armentem , que à nonnaille fa tre parter diuldiur; quarum quarufnima gli de Archum selpicir Georgia dieler; mode attent Turcomania; territa fropria Armenia. Turcomania hea prima Turcarum feder feit, qui d Serelici movemes per Calpiar portas in Georgiam (qua tum Hilberta dicebarur) ad oram marte Calpii eranfierune, 3e hane Armenia partem tec invacemen, ut hechageelli un postidente.

In tpfo admit butter provincia, pulchra & lata planings fie obyla , abie monibos und jurcinita, in que plarm jaceut pagi, omner ab Armealit hableath gene illa ledufferia eft & labosum rolerant ; fiemina illorum accum & figittes allagor arms hand minus dextre traffare normet, quam marry, veserum Americanus in medica, & carum forminaram que hodic la Perhe montant Xataib incolunt, Family lle illorum empliffime fant , nam tem filii quem pepotes & neptes agines lub uno tetto degunt. A parente defunito regunue à primogenico ; verum ipin decemente, non hine tillus fed major nara france dancedla; accumings aurens fearribus defanctie, tum demann peltungriebet Elina maler innen darregarur : Canaca vellumning ad enaders anothers,

818 de victions in famma quiere & house. flate. Sed de narionir linjur free corta mild seiner place diese, haust im non mode utramque frence am hat Ci-Liciam, Dichyelam, Lyriam & Mesopoexmitm, acque adro benze ber'in paleem loodladtegiam suiem cem Gne I shorted at margina in variet provincint reniporrandarum peritifimi, enagram utrinique Imperatoris gratio alfrene incrementum, Duor habent Patriarches, quar rount univerlier, quorem unm in Cremante oppide de hand lange à Thursa deute : Alemire monalismo fementis hand loops ab oppide from to bed tota regions, Sub hite fam octodecim monaferia, piena monachis (ei ordinis a de vigiari enapercipichana olim à fingulle families, ad tol fullentationem unum Maldlugurt fingulle autem feberant ad minimum viginti millia famillarum : vernus lierperator Turcicus hodie tributum boe dill fumfir , bia ut jam e flipe vivere aco gantur, & com uxoribus & liberis als uno oppido ad alternita commisare. Servant hodieque religionem Christia. ram, fed malete abfurdie foperflietonL bus Inquinaram | cente fe fignant al Romanerum modum, idque medir

dem parane, fiduchue de giele Car, fed randm fi uno, ut facobire foisne : eruolius Apoque ornazir irmela ilia, allar imaginer non much lenersus tal &c aboniliamur : in reliquis contes can-dis adopteum funz fisperfialofi ; & virginem Mariam Semena profequinum veneratione. Die Sabbathi carnibus wifemnus cum Diofeorianic quod Mercurif aus Venerie netalism preant & mortale peciatom ; pearerquain inter-Letta Pafcharli & Afernhomic Chilmon; Sabbaelie quotannie abelimme ab effe carnium, in memoriam illiar art, quo gentiles liberes fluor idolly immoduenr. Feftom annunciarionis Meric virginis celebrant fexto Aprilie : Naciritaris Domini nodel fearo tanuariti Parificationia quarco Espenara y de Transfigurations in mosts, daily o quarto Augusti. Lythurgia communi illorum lingua conficipta ell , ur ab omalbur localilgarus : la midir surem pro defunctis magni him idololares. nam agaum immoiant, quem prior circum remplum dedouerunt i gibum autem & puro llaten impolitum iscam in paries & perfentitus dividuot mandocandum i Tuntum abilim (patiela familila exceptia ) ab obadicanta fedi Romann pentilde, ut file ipfie omnam antiDivertifica Application and antiquitation, index at the following acceptant.

Poces per malros Atmentorim pager randem perrentur Arbirs , and. quan oppidum, ted in quanche iniell in america rolle , quam timbic cui in america rolle , quam timbic cui puta flurint , ex Ami Tanji monnibus deforadent a felt quandam limer Angul Perfict . & prefictie Per-Ecocontra Melopotamiam firmatum, antequam he regiones mun itte. 4 Solymanno inbjugarenture Que anno memorabile precinen fair laure Batha Calsi & Syriz ab Virman promenchem asbilem & history Perium. Viemarhie & hadie pull formant alieby. mane a diseptions with Toming radeume, cum octoderim milifites saremum agmen clandere, ur Perlis fi fores in recedences inveherentur, fate objicerens. Delimenther autem cum gainque milifent Parisrum, relliglis Turche purm limiliens . Blive in the valle off alteemar, de quam tenebra atque plavia illing constibute miram in madau ta varent, la inopinantes & fomno fepula tor Turces lavedeut, he blor creidit, ne Baille & Viemas confección equis egre edugerent. Tres magni Sang'ed occile

escilest unus cipum, ociliagenti tantnasi Agonia fra ikis defirios videcent, arasts Agonia Periaram fidel fe ded dequer. Pirite la cel memorian dem decimum de certium. Octobris quo haz geria pun, hodicque feltura agunt.

A Bubliad magnam oppidum Pen telum dierum ber elli linge difficillo mum oh alien monere & Alyeros super, augustangur einigme, quae Turra pareant Julia Ammenta terril franco labore nec minori indaffine Billietchies, ne excedente from traduction. Anger & hinera deficultates & differiman lacos faline, qui rulgo dillamas dicieur , faben supem labent, epana ganfire accalifuel ; in ipio lava duchus chriser milliardine ab des , iscene dun (ninte, que firment de appallaciere, ab Armenie & Georgianis babiers : que non crode freg her fed de armente it a aleundent, ur vicinarum regionum horres judicenter, ad octilensalise hurse oppidipligam america planicier flerniper, ad teprantelonalita aveent diffus lacus jacet, olim palus Martiana ant Margiana ani denuput Mantiana dista : in him lacu plurami pifcen caginoren haleribus hand ablimiles, spen ad the but darrios , lange Leoque venum esperiant.

Oppldum dupliet muro è qualiselli lapiditim eft vallatium, centerer que monillamon cotion hujus region. quip-It metho mamoro and bum machinatum indrugram , & callello infepre, quad edien jujt inflder egregiedelenfum. Perle offin rennerunt. Leipnic Selymanus Turrasum laipression and no colorana, poliquem dicem tancum dietur meta abfidione ifinteinelle fer. Regnur a Palla, qui dundecim mili-

the Tymeriorarum ful fe habet.

Ab hoc oppido profestis movers Ararat aftendendt funt, quoeum furema juga ellen Periardus dierkantur, bedie Circlier manner, Her juga crieberima Juni fobilles maliere Familieum, ger ykinam regionem, ira fertilem red. dent, ut i batharis Lopen, id oft, fertile appellerur : & quidem primo proficie ex illis Araxee, qui d' lacu extrens, multis alvels bus campos & finicalofam ergionem permeat & lirigar; exfille autem e moure Tauro, es parte qua Perlandas vificus , è larece monrie Air, Se veriou octum delineru ufijur ad fines provincte Syrvan , leidem ie Cefin verler Cotum, & Cyto flavio conjundere dividit artavatam f que hiddie Kadhas dichur Armeniorum civitus j & Armenium pouro rigans , pesserque Acaris planiciem labeus, exenceat is in mure Cuspium, linquens ad eneri-diem Cyldem Armonium, ad artifi veco Seven ou come menopolis eft Ein.

Cyrile ad candem modum ceitur è Tanta, & in campeffela Georgia de-frendens, pluribusque allie antubur accepth, conditie in Aranna & cum illo etir in mare Carplam Indigena rocana hand amnam Ser, Tueck varo Chier,

. Le cillen montibut orien fluries Canac , qui infulam pouto fupra Lein complexes, confluit tridem in Kearen.

Sunt praterts hie due mauter maphi nomining Anti-Tuorus qui hodie mone niger dicient, qui vargit veriles Mediamide Gordaur cquorum vertiers jugi nive tandisana Cordens pluribus minoriburmentidrorcoreasius in adoeiem falliglie veillgia & audera magnorum whiterovers vilinius, Turce voeint kune Gordenm montem Argel. Dangle, Armenii Mefin Sauro les chies eft ur cellquor omnes lapereminent : è radicibus hajut millent fontes featurione, qui confeibus fain ain Tigrim ain alite flavior sugents & in circuits habiclaus circites trecensi pagi ab Armenile & Complants. Prairie entiquem mona-British L. Gregorio facti, also caper ut Perforam leng. Tamafem pum exercieu gajern

capere porpora a qui monachorria ata fineme riverali modum contempiatus, illust minime excidir, vei aner ditionaverza, lucra illud magna, facri, copia nafoner, quod Impopeo digle, magna dictior. & Rienbarbasum, fed quod nelli poli, mini ett, quor ignoram modum escipa illus firmada. In versica lucius monte accam Norais conquievidi cendent lucia, Turca & Astronais.

A radicibus porro lingus manth ad Charlful unius dici frerett, per angurbos trainers, tones montre de printandally mus valies, in quibus Arases fluvius recheis meanului de precipitals horrendum, emergeat cier, de filos qui formatium in laudichidami trabic carioma. Clivi vero montium, quibus anguiti la tramites adharent, dendis nemocilius de lucis obfini, crifil obficultare fiuni de lichis obfini, crifil obficultare fiunit de lichis de lichis obfini, crifil obficultare fiunit de lichis de

Airing of Armenia oppidam ed fines Arropatia; a Christiania heathur, partim Armettia pargini Georgiania; populsa hie magia ferici de alianum merchum mercias onlis classa, quam bellicia virsurilust nobilla eli. Cuntan oppidam daobus millibus adians , de decem sul-

libur animarum; ad radicien afperi de alo number viscos income in follows. folum secento a se appido Massicas quod d'rubice distiniere bina distar be arranara in confindum Studia & Armunic Tollle puratur petere cogantur. Addicia Chiolial pulchertima funt & è quadrzus faxis fubliculta a oppidani sunt urbani & atlabilm , vini quidem apperentes , fed there pocula minime rixali , num pene posi sum pocidimum preces fuar efficaduna, & virginom Mariam ranquem alabharam filli fai domiesm, & fanftor apad Deum incercellises venerating. Perfis obeliant arque tribotom product. Torris topes modum infell). Magnum dherimen ellerant, telle vigence luter Auentathen de Malanmarina Codebendaha Perfarum Imperatoreme Nam quilm Halfa Server nomine Turcici imperacoris ad oppidum cum mille quingentle Cioprasile advolutiet , infigni munere Ulum placarung fele excellenter, qued domini dei Pertaeum teoperaroris indiguationem verisi , non ultro rebata pir obraitifer , que digredo milichez PerGeum , Alieuli Changin cum gribin militar militare, & mandato, at fi. Terra regionem armis fubjegatiene, gum

Sefqui diei informati no oppido jacent Chablerana phona i memorabili pratio inter limetum Perfam & Sefymim Turam anno els la ray committo, noblitura, in que pazito felygras fugas reginta millos sucrum deladeravia.

Trajetto bine Araxe, defresidius in Mediam, que à quibutiam dividius in Mediam Arroparium & Mediam majorein. Omnis regio perferunda eft, rigarorque à fiavis Araxa, Cyro, alifque qui ab auriquis feriprozibus estabrantus.

Olura oppida obtiner, quorum pracipus funt, Sumechia, Deréent, Secial, Lees & Arm. Samashia averopolicali Secan, inter Derbent & Fredita, ubi Reges Sirven olim sulamifiam haburtune, incollette ali Armenila & Georgianie. In hac urbe anno clo ci exve

formarous Angil domain laborrace, indultare ight ab Obdorvices, qui pin Rege Beefin illi pimergi. ibidem vifuntusfruine barbarl & horsend mo-nument a surris nimirup d'alleibus & when the extlemits, later capita junthapar comparent grants upbillion hujus regionis, ciudelleera barbaris mattapromunchas here occasione: Sie ran offen nobilidina provincia plura rivirarea. pages & arees habets, & Regem its porentem us Perfis fele comparare con dubrearer, verme oh religionara dives-Genrem , facile à Perfis dompines fair, & plurime urber fredhan excite, omubique nobilitat exterminuta , & pracipuorum capita ad vuigi terrorum in has rous trilli & horrendo specta. culo exposita.

Christer milliere ab huc cribe; vidiginv indera caffelli, quondani e munitifimit jufficati; & ab Alexandro magno non nifi tummo com labore repagnati. Er panlo ulua virginam morraferium magnifice (huftum; in quo tamulatam narrant Amelekem Connam; Regis filiam, qua virginitatia voto obligata, quoma è Farre cogeretus com principe Tartarorii connubio fe jungere, cuitro fa tifam enahimaterati in cujua memoriam virgines laijus ergionis famel quetannia line folent confluere, ur exi-

trata illima deplorent.

Cattrum differ urbr à mari Calpie Speidul itinere de fea d'enun'à Derteur e oppleapl auno ciolo arivere le Multophe Tuecosum Doci, uius le dediderunt e quani iploeum inidelitation finantia pointogenius Maltimires Codabende Perfarum Regis ultimus. Comi maximir copile provinciam Sysvan el imperios, de eppleame milerum in modum contrivir ades illerum profravir , de meenia à fundamiente dimit, agram derit-pe counem pervallarie.

Derbest opplitum, qued itr diseum filmere abeft a bemachia, varia nomina supiture, nam interdum vocatur Derbest ob formam oblongam & angulam; interplum Demere spr. quia hie farrezz porez fuccunt, que adimm in Seythiam aperichane; interedim delebracità, quia primum conditum fait ab Alexandro magno quon Medit & Perfis bellum interett quot tempore & altillimum & craftificam ralium perdurit ab hoc oppido al Tepitica Asmuniorum oppidum, culus unue tentum religia apparent. Oppidum infidit edito colli memia illiurè vivo faro educta un licanorum abbuellaria dereducta un licanorum altipudinam dereducta dereducta

craftilim ad Europeocum pene modame ne pin tansen properties ungliom magajam are celebra lab fathura , hu-Begge perel ellingerer i quia raceren transictes purber lie qui abre circoque d terfi. in Tarrariam en nemant , multo pene oppidi emolomanto i denique focus est advents magis amellanus, quem incolir fair milli.

Quartito diaram diarre 4 fammachia fieren ed opphism Zoib , cujus Incolar ad counters medium Muffaples fe ultro dedisterum , & ab illu in paire. rininm lulippet & magnite bonoribus de moneribus foreignt dateyail.

Hie gunger facet oppidum Free, Lupta ager miribie farundarur i flurite

Aren & Cyro i & Superioribus aunte plusimum ferlit illus albi fedic i quad vulen usamodeanum eppellatur; enjus Jiodin ne vestigium quidem ble deprehandirur , ob raffiraren quem sacreiper Turcial & Perfiel hale peur comi. muo lainbirent. Nam puliquam opplailani Sechi unque Errs fe citra corramen ultiro Mullaphir deliderane , Emis-Halmen berür grinceps einen übrielben copile adfele , de tum erndellter in illur el geniteur ur beque oll Ceul nepte wird any conditioni passerer i arque edep è callelle abdum docentes maDESCRIPTIO

chinas belians , quas Mullapha his decolorest, extinc milit Kathin ad pa-

In codem regno & aliad oppidum jaces ad Binliera Georgie qual Arafie vocarus a presipuoma kunjus l'ogionia emportum partin ob infiguracioplem. ferict . quad in litter agro culligione, persion co quamphiclimas allas encirta que allunda adirmanar, queles fant gallæ fester jurea atque glabez i godlyplum, clumen, on als constitutioners, & gemme, adamanus, jubini & fimi. les , que ex tudis tine trafamantas. Frintipen autem locum ernet lerlenm, les un quotennis hiscintendam quingenti, non rato & mile renti ferico opulii al Cristana Halaputa, com-EDITORIE L

Ab Araff ad Tanein fen divenm iten sur Araniantem trajecto es Au opirla in majorem Mediam transitue i estim metropolis ell Tauris, Prophers Thanicht domicile quanti nobile, quem uria hane magnificentificam areem condidite volume, tam clegansi firmdura, nt longum temper illus decorem imminuite nequirerit, & lofes hou marrer, Mand luxegeum fin mro fleride. In har aree Reges Media . Perfix stoppe Parthie pluribus feculls fuerute tumus PERSIA

Int; fed nune edax veruffar flod panium obilierarit i urbe ramen fedatama hour Farri, etlam num persona e seque florer. Ell accem condux ad radicem puntu Decura, ofto dirrom ininere i mari Cafino i 2 heet room like vectis & nivihus obsociut fir, ramen are hie vaide labelse ell, & ogecimal genere amona afflormitianus. Oppidam opulentum non rantum olcontinuam fabrelionem merders osinnalium, que hine in System deporainter, fed estam birroguarum, qu'a per totam orientem delle dissutter.

Populolifimum quoque, isa ne dacenta milifa animarum alera credatur: ad junt mirribui & propognatuli nadaum punden exerciibut parer; jrater unam secem Superioribut annis à Turcis confirmitam: ades e laceribus fleudte & fice homilan. Ad Aufteglich urbis plagam pulcherrimum & amen-nidirmum viridarium jacer, diveriis arboribus & bene olearibus herbis confirum, & mills qua fontibus, qua torrentibus riguum . qui e flumine derivatitre, quod illud ab oppido feparat: locor cam incredibille pulchelendinis ut at-Income Sechi genet a quod collo paradifos fonat, appelletur. Hie Perfarmm seger offen habitare ponferverant ; nunt.

8

illi -

DESCRIPTION

TALL idoram praticht, politicam Reges ob bellum com Turcis Caffice is contuiccums. Variat vices have urbs füperioribus annis fait experes, em 1 Turcis quem 3 Perfp. Nam quant anna elalante Selemo Turoceum imperacori unides defina, Ille comera Edem datam , legenteto perinta fautgram opritude experie, & mis millis familiaeum, penfessio armorum fabricandorum feientle pracellourium , abdurit Confiantinepolle. Reries ipolista felt anno els is xxxvr à Solymane , qu'il urbem milielbus fals dirigiondum concrific, qui nellium unu averble & lewith exemplant in mileras civeredide. eune : prættien fumenolifficium Regin Thomas patatium & falendales Notes liam arter i fundamentie der werten . & melta nobilia & formofa imprimit caping in miferam fervieurem abdurerum. Denique anno els Is LXXXF tar-fus ab. Olimene Virielo Amurache III. miterrime fait direptor vecum Abor qui hodle Perfix imprest, anno els la c itt tam inopinato cam exercica fao fapetvenit, ut famam adventes his anterer. teret, & poli fex hebdomadarum oblidonem ( la que primum turmentit. beilieis Perte uti faerunt , qua antes ut fortibus vight indigita contemisuant). mehren

urbem surin in imm redegit poteilatom, & pene totuna regnom Syrvan pnocis rantum castellis exceptia recupecavit.

A 1 pri ad Cafbin Acero dierum leer eff., primit quidem tribus diebus per afferos & permpros montes, cim finamo dificimins perfectin quam nives rainle decidum 1 arque hie ciscier Turci & Pertir descrista ab airifimo contra l'arges ferrantus. Primus Perfectum pagns appellant l'arvad, qui lless column in modum valtaris fit, tames ilumna hie el aunona viltar, ira ur triginta ova duobus, capram decom, appattor gallinas quinque deciarin llesat empre.

A Datnah ad Soliasion attiupusm urbem, trium dierum ierelli, per quamplarimost pager a lacella frequesiri. mos, qui eltro circopasia famona pace & quiser comment i que felichate Perte pra Turus geneden. Die molterulus villanjus escapiorum à Christiania colim oraquidire fundroume, cum celles ancideur. Velo lute pere defolara cingutur undique adultation monthosa qui taga necessaries elimitoria monthosa qui taga necessaries elimitoria discontrational discontrat

## DESCRIPTION

qui nune conjuntit nune divili & her iliae vagi, varias provincias Avidunt. Aries urbem juret patentifima planicies , horrenda illa rempelkue memora-bilir que Solymanem l'arzonum l'urperatorem anno els lo xxxiv afflicit-Nam quum bic eaften finblies . fub inirium Septembels, Cava de lile auni cempellare infolena rempellar de moutibus le efficile in hanc planiciem, les ut nim-bus in ezeram decidens constano vercerecur in glatiem , & nix tanta copla caderes, uttentoria & oppleter & pondare tho everereceritiamque non mado hominibue fed & jumentis adlerrer: obfeurlears nockis nallum effogiam miferle concedente & Ignibus patien etdindia rome res Turcos timore fimel & faperflitions implevit-

"Notandam. r Annales Turcicce à Leonclavio editor, hanc cladem ad ansum eta la xxxv referre hoc medos Tum vero fugere Parchi, fingientifina inflare Ofmanici i donce hand procul ab oppido Hamadane pervensum fuifier. Ibi cum plaviis & annonz penaria, sansumfrigus Ofmanicos oppudir, ut plurimi tam manus quam peder a frigore izfos amitterens, ac sucredibilla homianm jumenterumque muicitudo fume interieret. Prateres contigir, ut

in ipio consus transluiteradi amnis, qui Doss. Orici vocatur, flutoca illud aquis plutile adantium vebeinenter intumesteret. Adroque dici non poett, quot l'ile bomines, jumenta, retum altaruni turcine interierine, adaoque de fua quilibet fabute desperabat.

Porro à Sultania ed Caffin quatridullier eft, per platimos pagos: Vrbs ea opulanta ell tum jumpett regiam anlem tum propter frequentem merestorum connulum : olim officia dicebeen, nune Caf his vectour, good lingua Perfica pornam fonar, nam Reger Perfix fonces hue in exillum mittere configurerant . Sits eft in amount & fertili planicie, que via reldui icinece obiri potell, in qua funt duo millia vilfarum i fed negligenter firmite, & fere lateribus non igne excedits fed ad inlem extigratios ut free fine relique mdifficia Perfix. Vnum eft ex Regu Perfix domicifis, pofiquam Thansas hojus avas, bur e Tauri fedem farm tranfly. lie; & hie magnificam palatium fibl & aleerum concubinie fair ftrunte : fel Ber qui hodie regnat ut plurimum in urbe Hillpann degis , que hine abell decem dienem leinere verfus ornum. Tria fant in has usbe loca maxime notagu digna : Regia palatinm., diverta QI

fora que vocant datar i de forient. principals good vocant offmatten-Palerel porta facis verlicolorious firm. ba ifi & ann interfilmeta ; atris antpla, quarum folum Gratum efficapetibut ferico & Loro interrestis i e bulata out, freque innegele und chiq seesus prodia cenale com Turcis & Tamario à Perlasem regibes committe repraterasaurus, qua omnia facir indicant (plendorem Aule Profice. Bauer untem fem varlæ urbis placem, in quibus fingalls , fingula merces preciota venales reperientur. Armaiden denique fen principale forum, quadrach forma, fein milliare Anglianer amblin filo complede varia rea venundanous. In hocquocidie confident duodretm mentarii, qui & genemas, aliaque pretiots vendants aummos perrgrinos permutant, & denique pignoribus acceptis plusimum nummorum ingenil france elocant. Rober aurem hajes oppidi non confiftis in manifes aut propugnaculis, fed in muhicudine millium i nam farra & extra oppidam inque illiux agro continuo almutus viginci millia equirum : licet Parente hujus Regis cerum potiente, tantum duodecim millia fittring.

A CAS

A Cafbin quatuot dierum ninera, & babel & Subragia abelt andress. apple dum majui nominis, lu que Alexander maginus gulum thum comme, quana Perfiam effe, involuent his plantmosum Ragum Perfacemerellinens upulchra pracipuam suzen dignisatzer addie urbi . qued bee prima fellam frafieum recepteit i fuini hupe fefte pu-

thore, qui his regulator.

Similiter queriidul fifnere i Callin diffus Griden , Hierania oppidem hand longe I mart Cafelo. Hojus provincion car hodie Ghilan such , parx que al geffinm vergit, denfit nemoribut opera ell, in quibus plarims orborum ferder, praiertim ordet, abietet , quereut, & tanta feramin copia, ut minera infella seddane ; verum vertus oram maele paticie abendat, peramorni te ifgule, ob logentees copiam featurelnum, que e ricinis montfour fantunt. Clarima first oppids in hat provinces. quorum pracipus, Sellan, Maffandida, Panciajer, Botha & Grifan ; oppida tanta dignitatie us prafedor haberne, quales funt Balle apud Turcon Farter saira perepportation ell emportum, portum habens aif mare Calpium haud cego intervallo delicum ab Arderil, Jaimi, Lerr, burnachia & Derbem, Hand longe

longe ab oppide mirabilii font füb terta kasurir, megnam coplamielgel ohi suulissa, qoo Perfe in elyelmili usunter , & pallim per univerlara Perliam deportant.

A Cathin ar dlemm binere of oppidum Com pervanieus, per plurlenes yagra & commodificat passe visis direstoria. Oppidum hor anciquistimum eft qued à Prolemato appellatur Garia . as olim times emplicading faille prodoor, or Constantinopeli doplo major eller. Seil Teymurlanes fra vaftavir , ur ur nune quidem telpitare pornerit, pratectim oppido foger a quad allquando igli parait, omne merelmontum lift preripiente. this aliequies jacce peropportunus abundanjue omnibur erbur ad vicam neceffarili ; pietotlabitus flurius , qui lapides ponte transister : quo soperato Parchia adienz. nobilifuna olim provincia, fed beidie les Perfie permitia, ur ne nemen quidem forerfit.

A Com ad Coffan, hidai lece effet famotion & opnienrum opphium, licer Ortefou & alli illite non meminerine; in perpilcher planicie condituur; vesum quis montes fere diei itinera ab arbe dillene, valde hie affant & pene at Ormarii; ver enim & effan chim

241

hie ingredienaur quam in relique Perhe Aberdas fonsibles & omel genere announ, seque ades lingulare eft Perfix Imporine, ad quad ex verlit regionibus e; praferilm er fadia omnis gemerie gibrete deportantile. Oppident excellunt in omni genere ceasura e firico & lana, adeo ut his precionidona periffromata confidantur. Imprimit nutem in politico regimine recellit, rer, erfam ferenars poerf laberthus ad. movemut. Obtiner enim ble Les (quam & apud Apprior viguitie memora Diodorat) que fingali qual magillenur cogunun pronteri nomen form, & quien vicam degant, quampio artem exerceans : Sin antem mentlab. eur, ant verberiber fub plantit pedata erlibantur . aut publice fervirent man-ergantur. Vnita feerpionam luer, qui hie permagni & nigri vitentur, oppidanii valde infella eff, & nift cante vitentur, interdum magnam dans damenum.

A Cadin ad Hiliphan teidal iter ell. Her elvites olim tiecaron polit d'erbarar, id ell, centum portarum urbasjund nomen bodieque tuetar, nam
mornia illur in cieculus vie uno die
eque obiri politare i & mariata ellounium arbitem Perfar i miga fre jurn-

150 DIICLIFTIO

tiaco major elt , quia Ren ble aniom fuam haber. Latter & fitt myntelfirma ell, de valldiffimo muro cincla, de latin arque profundir fodir, que afuse luas accipient i correntibut, all e Coconianit monitor defirmitant. At feprentrionalem Ilian plagram mane cillima air advers, lagrant mare golin ambien mille quingeness ulnis capie : in medio Mice crear enrele varia atria & cus hicula complettear, fed panels machinir mfleucta. Aif occidentalien plagam duo palaila vilantos, quotum naum regiam familiam capis , aherum gynwcio dellinamm off : Palatia hice magnificentia feationes laperanteretera milificia y e airlig & rabinti nurmer conflicte i paviminimo come opera ecifelato ftranum, & supreibus ferinis be ausarie confirarum : imefira alabaileo & camildo varioque marmore nierne i poffer charnel & cheno variegal, frechantlem ocidos magis filians quare farlant. Palario adjacer horsus (parlofin & Lieus, immenerio arboribus fendiferis, & bene olanilan berbis arque floribut confirm : mille foutiling & fragnis riguus, & inter alla fluviolo qui placido curin & leni murmure cundem Palerio dividir : lije non tam anele cuilodirar, quin mon modo equicitius

fed & ciribus fishinde Illu liceat ingredi & mentem aculufque accomo illian

prospedta explere.

Ad Palacii gurem cuflodiam, Rendiveries militale alle cediore : quorum peweipt & frequentifiles appellantus Corrien gul velint eegit corporit anfloder fant, odlo milliam numero, fab divertis eribunis , qui principali Teibuno parent, qui Carchi tialla dicime, & plerumque . magnaribur allumieur. Alterius ordials milites Efficie appelbond, qui feldem unt fablune, qui l'ihad Baffa nomingter, Omner is weekplane fipendium I certis oppidis & pagis Regis Perlasum valalla ; cercoque rempore accipiune à Rege, arma, equit. velles & comocia peo cusurque condicione i bis prziidiaciis perpetuo Lez eingleur, imprimit autem quam aliquo procedir. Regimen civitade pracer Regem leftem & principant , paren deode-cier en Sultanou : Tres outem pracipal roclai curam gerunt, quorum munia diffineta fine : Nem unm rei bellice entram gerit per totum Regnumreliqui duo ammes regni reticus recipiunt, de earinner accepti arque expenti reddong, its or metho Theisprach poffint did. Sewadam locum poli illas

obtinent Merders, duo magni Cantellieff, quorum munus eff ede tromula promulgare , omner flerras feribere. the regimen imperil concernation water figillum coffedir, alter feriba ell. Prater hor dun fant Caddi, id efte ludices, qui contreverfier in rebar fietibus examinant & determinant : in caufie vero criminalibus , rantum eraminant & audient refler, & informant declasationent, quam rocant Sygil, spiam dele Sultano, id eft, aur civitate aue totias imperii pratetto offeruns, qui dein pro meriti pernat infligendas euest , feenadura regal confermines. Quale attention all regimes hitting civitath, rait all & concrarent.

Esclessatifenen regimen in has civitate prime & principaliter til penes
Muffardinum; in reliquis ushibar alli
fazrotum prafecti pratunt, qui non ab
illo eligunem ant deffirmmener, mit à
Fapa Romano fieri consisevit, sed ab
ipto Rege, qui non mode civiliams sed
factorum Princeps est & summer Sacerdor, quemadimodum Malumet &
Ali sucroum sed Rex ut rurbar viets,
bane curant à se in altor devoinit, quorum indicio permistit quiequid controversiarum circa Legem liptorum indidezit. Sub hoc summo sacerdore suns

417

Califes , qui quotidie in molabele & tumplit Berie operaniur. Quorum princeps eff qui corne Regis capiti linponit cum inaugurarar. Que ceremo-nia priminas Cufe prope Ballylonem celebrabitur, fed poliquim Tatos AS fyriam Perfie ademia, interdam in Cafbin . interdum in line urbe peragliue. Denligue oppidated his us ushis, moribus pene fimiles funt antiquis Parthir, imreimie contandi industria. Plecumque in equit her agunt , in equit com boldbas pugnant, in equis amuni atqu vendune merces foas , in equis dentique confabulation: arque hoc unleum no-hillum acque (gnobilium & fervorum diffrimen ell, quod ferri nanquan equie vehantur, nobiles nunquam pedijexincedant. Gena natura strugant, fediciota, dolota & quiente impuelena ful pravices has a fevero Acquire linperio plurimum coeccetur, & temperatur. Luxuriz admodum funt dedict, nam tela genera forminarum lyfis fent, honefte, femihonelte . & impudier five feores & tamen nullum crimen gravine punlant quem adulezeinm. idque cam in honellie quem femilionellin. Denlque plent fant dolte, pesper flant promitie ( quod omnium pesa barbarorum proprium eff.) hand dudam

dum una regiminir forma contenti,

noviemen appermittions.

Abblifpan ad urbem Sires redeundo vertin Syriam . decer dienum leer eft. Vebs hag fire eil ad ripara findasur, magai sty famoli familie, qued per Prifiam & Regnum Les deffuens in thrown Furtherm tell excessing nondam bierropolie bujor regol, antequam Hilpann hoe deeus IIII prieripeter. Ampliffima tamen off, & ambern fun complettime pene decem milliaite jacceme jures regism viamque ab fülpan ad Ormerlum duck, intea & extra hans utlem vifantus malia radera antiquorum monumentorum , nimirum dun valle parte, doadecim milliarium intervallo i & invicem dillinete que ur. life hugur song beitellnein; dum Regni Metropol's etler, demonstrant, Ad aufirelem plagem videre eff ruiner magulfiel palate à Cyro at volum firmali ; qued Allanus magnines expollis lib. t. de animal b.c. 18. Af sictioum aniemi. eudera antiqui caffell , quod triplici thing falel clacken viderur, pelining viginal quarter peder aftus crat multila ritreibur cematur, fecundet prime fimle lis, fol diplo aftiors section vero quadratus & nonaginta peder aften emnes è vivo (410 educil. Virimoge mante

duodenim mant furer & ante illes enew coluct na eleganti opere falla, quamagnificentum conditoris argmint. Adorram exicuolintervallo abisoe cafhelio mons affurgit . In rejen falligio elegans Spelle fur , antiquarum ftegum monumentis nobilis. Licer anarem hire urba vactar vielffendinen eg. perta fit, tamen facile ailine opmen ineine inem pintipuat Perfin ; nem er lifa bearl rempore viginti millia bene armatorum equipum cogl politint. Pextrees nobilifimum orientis emperium ell & armerum omnis generis officina, que his firmma indultris er ferro & chulybe tuin eleganter fabricantur, ut bonicate & nirots Europea longs fu-

A Sign official blaces adirer provinels Safans our mor Capillan , olles Affyris dicehator : fines haber ad Arthem quidem, auftralem Armenia patsam, ad octidensens Melopoumlain, ad Auftenn pareets fines Prificts qua parre plene elt paludibus & ufiginofis dels , fine ulla flatione sut porte. Acr. lile valde fervez, folum fatumuradum, & arboribus fulmicum , vous moube inquintant, he m indigent his boyde fine myl.

Perenta

A limite hujur provincia ad oppi-

dum Baldar bidut ner ell, hoe entradam lugene illa Sufa fuit, ganc pene defolarum i oppidam hoe lugbic finslus Choudjee, qui post varios ficana arq. enferm tandem diamon in finom Perficant; aque illius limpidifiume & potati pulchemin a contimique faperia-

Sen Greum leinere renne flaviam hnor Mefal militer , antiquidina cieltes ad ripem fluvil Tigels. In planicie autem Adyriz & ad ripas burge florit, in regione Eden , Ninive & Nimrodfule inchoata & I Nino abfoluta. Inter facros juxta acque profanos fasigences conflat hanc clyltatem omnium maylman & magnificenciffmum fulle. Kam fandamenta metorum hodingue reflantur, quadrata quident forma condiram foitle, lateribus livet inmouall. bur p nam duo longiora latera linguia centum & quinquaginta fladia parebant : brevlora tantom nongeresa : fra ut ambiru fuo caperet quadringenta & oftunginta fladia, ideft , franginta milliseia Italica. Mornia centum pedes alta crant, & in superficie adeo lata ut tres currus conjunction perfent incedere : her mignis mille quingeneis turribus ornara erane. Nune penitus excifa eft urbe à Chaldele ( un Dens perdicerat.) & tantum miferum canin in olis

freelchrom ; ubi smoon reignen oppalatar (bade coniner, in goo Nefferisposum Patriarcha Turce purmiffia degis.

Ah hoc sorrefo flumine distar Initila Edin, doodeclin milliariburiquam parsem peradifi fmile mumaner bler ambirmr à Tigri , crediturque einciter decem milliaria Anglica ambien foo contimere i feirque quondans la micio muro cineta, unteruderbin apparer ; & liver fraitigeien Borenelflieum bem erglones penirus inundade, tamen lizz infula bodieque fervat nomen Edta a.

A Mobil fecundo fluming Regular defeendiur , ratibat que uteleulte ? caprasum pellibus confinis & vento in-Rach Innarant; nautz autem vendunt manifem in urbe Bagiles & revelunc polites jumentle domum, ne trerum Ellis magner. Hac civitas i nonnullu nova Baby fore appellerue, quia e veceria, que hand longe aboft, ruinis exchara crediem i neurlquam les polches erbs «S sot ample, quippe que tantum tria milliaria Anglica ambiar i mornia firucta 2 laceribus ad folem ficcaria. His octo menfium fracio, nulla non modo plavia cadie, fed nec miblia pene ulla videmme , nochu wn Interdiu. Hiberni menter fant ipha November , DecemRIB

ber ; tannarius & Februarius, lea repidi tamen or all affirm in Angile bon melmm different. Hire mbe quongam etlebre & freinentiffimmen fun emporhant: fed poliquem Lubrani, Angli & Belgu in Indiam navigare emperiour, mulcom huie, flouri & Cayro in Agypro demilis , ratherlbus mercaporibus é tinu Prefico ad Illiam, & e mariembro ad lune communities. Suburblum haber trans flumen, ad quod ponte fitper exmbas firmo transitur. Hand procal blac rainas videri volum Turris Rabel , enjus reliquier quartum parrems milliaris completiunum , & grandis carrie althorition hostingue alleguer, é grandibor lateribus terr quartas partes. ufnæ longie & nnam quaerum latie , &: biempinote calce consuncti , fingulle autem ordinibus ftores Interjacent e palmaritm foliis contexte, que hodieque durant. Justa quoque ruina dabylonis offenduntur; à quibus trium dierum feinere diffat oppidum Ayr pene direction, qued ab Arabibus habitatur.

Inna hoc oppidum mirabilis jacet vallis, in qua quemplures featuriginas vidintus, que higrani quandam fabriantiam inflarpicis cum ventofo murmure reuctane, ranta copia, ur vientis provinciis ad naves impleandas abunde

falliciated Mahametani vocant or in-

Ab Aye trium dierura hinere per de-

fernin perienitur sassas, Arabum opplaints, quod esta milliaria la longi-tudinem parez, sed angultum i habitant Cord., faracifficium hominum genutfarra labiror Luphirates permiel cuells, qui regiocem adjacentem rigar anque

Als hoe applied fertile me lose to page docina dierram irinace perventile Alepprim , quant alife Carevana ( us vocant ) quadragenta diches la lem abiolwir folgat.

### ITTERBRARIES. ANTONII IENKINAGRII Augli, à Ruffer ad Bogar in Tartaria, anno cla la la vita.

Mofeira fecundo flumine defeculir College In lease fub College circles unum leneum Molena Suvice ageiftule in Oceans i' à confluente ad calleum Terreputiffy vill lene, quood Jenisain reacto od calleum Proplace van legel. à quo ad veceria firfante radera vi leuce od accent Terrecourant are leng, and thef-S. 3

for arrem ... kens. que ad finlifram relitha ad Mirom xx kens. Mi Nyfe-Messered any leng, his Open confinit in Volgam ; ad Vafiling of any , less. ad caffellism Salve of here are leve ad Cillium Sufaille anvicue. Pd Cafan ... less. Ad Affrages. Infals in got hier nebe fire eil differ al Aspuscore never gradions & x thropath. Ab hac infale flavier variie meandele perit mare Cafpiam : orlentale illiar ofiium diffur ab Affracton as leue. Ab offic oram legintibus verilis boream primo countrie Infula Arrangar adite monte confpicus : & a ab bac lengte Sanattaes indita, priore longe edition. Viragos succes objaces final, qui ad arffum fe tabduck at vocatur mare caruleum, A policiore has infula ad regionem Fanglearie ventum, que diffar à dice Volga offio Larry Leuch & ab Ages tore fex & quadraginta gradibus & xxv ferapulis verius Archum. Hine decem longus fecundum oram verfus Enrum provectionnel faic prattreavigations à cujus offio cirelese unius diei frinera jacet oppidum Serarbici , principi Tartaro parent, incole pecuarii, facreciniis dedictimi. A las xvi milliar provedi, finumque fex lenear Lenes pezetevelet , venerunt ad promontorium,

FREE AL con fipp and one ercelle rerfin be-ream, a wiregor finnen, in goom fin-vius few é provincia folonait, deficerdis. Deln vigenti leuris enavigasis, bumilis occurrir infula, aguitis vadir inquinars) & pone illam finns qui issumpie virbu Arctum ; Illi ameni vi vada evitarent, flaxerunt aci denteram & verfen Emenut . & uriginra leuch abiblitais. ruifur neum conferment, edich & fragrous monthus confideram sycam legensei, primo finum, dela prominens terra coens adradenan ; quo fuperno portone Mangafata proposition ingredi, tib adreifem tempellatem e regione illier anchoras jecreunt , & ezfeenfione facta, magno precio camplos

fili energaratunt, reccio deparatiria. Hine retram ad services mice Selected Time Tannis & viginal diarum bicage ber jetem alfattata probes' kristooderen dan , biolange baten prantauent quinto Oftobris rustiss senerunt ad finum Marie Calpit, in quem Oan finvine often fo exonerabat, name autem coollett in flavium didel , qui vertie sellum labliur, & fe fish turam condere & rurlin post lamerature legarvallum emergere credient & in Larum

Kirkey lufforce. Hine figure dlebus rensum ad Ca-Definen aft DESCRIPTIO

fiellum Sektyure eni turu Alen Cham imperatur. Sunto eff in cinel monte, abi segia Chani vifirar e laro Agelta. Ad escribium habecterisas munites, admedam formulas & vancorum fraficum foraces i interquos multipeatus fundus Dysés magnes molle & fued plemas, quem indigent podi ribum aimpera loco porus; tem Cartage mala magni encomuris, flavo colore & fuari layers: & Tego fuedes farris, cupus diper ett inflar canna farchari, cupus diper ett inflar canna farchari, proceter far inflar oryne, in calmo canaz errans mitar sacculturatum.

A Selliaure bidao ventom ad oppladim Pigrore, etil Sultanus Ali lingeraber freser pradicti Arino, qui nuperelipe ceperat oppidism Corafan in linibus

Perfix.

The orphism Vegete in plantile from the valle base checken, and the quarter will be seen a copie aggette; unais habes placean designer reftem, in qua forum rerum venalium celebrata.

Regio ominis d mari Carpio ad hoc oppidum vocatur Tarcamania, pareca que Sulcano Arim & fractions illuri qui tere inter se discondas, uspone illuvestis matribus progonal. Indigente es plusimum in agrila deguna, tabantque es errent n mmir , fed permittatione rerum escunt vendancijus, millus lpfis panle, carniless masimum partem vi-Citant, pour pfir le equard aridum.

Ab Argence protects Teens thurisms Orani centum milliaribus, transcrent per flavium erder, qui vaftat eft & pernie : feptimo Depembela persuncrung ad Caffellow Kais , cui imperabat Sultanne Saramer franzi Regis Vigenze.

dam arger in Baltria, id from effin hamili folo, & also vallo luten leptuma divition off in tres pastes ; quarum duas Her rener ; tertiam occupant mercarores & mechanici leparation degentile radium eft oppidam , & eder fire e ceipite angelin; liers mon pante & silquoi rempla è lapidibur fine fteuda: inter que villement baluen famenstillime ododia ; per mediam urbem labinus exiguns servis , cujus eque fons infalisbent, & generant in qui non eliucrere vermes in crucibus inter cutum & carnem, qui fingulari indultria fentim eximuneur. Stubi bie far quiequam bibere permer aquam out lac equinom, de acceilme animadvenime in illougalageam vice aux timilem potam guitaverint ; habent enim Metropolamunt. ihra-COURT

154 DESCRIPTIO

soum legis hujus oblevences o, quem magis renerenter , quem procépem foum , qui & intreduce ab ipénerautomante.

Partie quogdam here regio Perite, quotum de idienta hadiopae uParpane, ted mans perperum com Perite Espane, ted mans perperum com Perite introque lints biabumerani : ted Tarrari hi foperium quoque labium eadune, ficus au Perite, quos ipti properera Caphaer, ide ett, infideles vocant.

Rex Bogar neque potent ell neque locupies, decimara licer accipiat omnium errom senalium, & quum eger, 
ettem virapiot à subdiris finis, quam uni 
lubet : numitima iptorum partint acgenteum ell partin aneum; arp intrudir 
unicum iptis ell valent res denarios 
Anglicos: aneum vocant l'asis, quorum e xx valent unum argenezon : 
Rex autem pro arbirrio fape mutat 
mitistique valorem.

Rediit amens eadem pene via in Rus-

fam sano alvio ex.

Latitudioccab ipio obfervata : Mangullave - ec v grad.

Vegence Reregrad xviii ferup. Boghar Rraix gead, x ferupul.

Notandom auté randem plane laritudiaem Bochara tribui ab Abulirda.

VL AL-

## 0. S 2 AE

ALTER VM LIVEDEM ITEmerarisme Resils in Persam auto cite la Lam.

E Velga in mure Cafpium ingreffur ; pelmum pratterectus aft tess infules, que diffens sh offin Volge novem milliaria i deinde marigana vertan Africum anigit quaruer infala, qua rocont Challies Officina quadroginte mile finibus I faperforffen tribas. Poffero die eindem curium fousi viderung Inter in provincia Tamen, ubi glurimi pirata aguari itaque curiosa di serunt verlas untum circher quadraginas milliaria, & inciderant in vada, meguoque naufragit diferimine erinato. meiderem le poldram infelem gent appellatur Chara'er , diffantera à Challies Offeles circlere centum milliaris ; ubi circuer les millieribus ob adrerfam & borridam compefiarem auchocar jeerrunt, & furmmum admente difiniment angue inde moventre verfin Auftram , offendriver provinciam-Shyeumilita, fub qua entius anchores persons centum & quinquagines milliaribue à l'éatalei ; asque les candem provedtinde verfus Ensum oppulerune

ad Derbent quod oppidum am parebut cegi Hyenrein i deferible Larem il-

laded hune modum.

Derbent aurigum eft oppidum, habeite greem veruffam in monte fram qui Callene Vocatur, è elvo fato edudam ad Europeorum modum? alde & craffer more thus wind atteat Alexandra magno conditam i qui & maram altidimum & crailing deducte ad Tellin urque Georgia oppidum a adjacet mari, uno de quadraginra gradibus ab Aguatore vailus Arthum.

bene prafacit verlas Ensum eineiter. odunginu milliaria appulerum ad Snebran : hime rerrellet bimere camelie verbus, fan dierum binger venit Shame. diam in regno diresas clim Hirania. cal tum Obdolucan Imperabat. De-Gribit autem Shiryan hoc modo.

Hirzenia quondani magni nominia fuir provincia, habelt urplitelma oppida, pagen & arcer i lea ut reges cum: Perfarum rege potentia certarent ; fed nune en longe after fe habet, num pleraque oppide fere concidemne , & Ren Perfis tribmarius eft factos. Meminie & tueris Wier in Summeine e cranife nobilium confiruda. Vrhi autem Illa diftat i murt fepridui binter, cameling habitatus hodie potiminum ab armemir.

offe Ope dum street spidem provincia ad fines Georgia , bardin supparham frament off & opologram . plants: mum enion bie ferbal reparktur. Hand longe & Shamachia vidgar vernitaris cathellum Golfeffan I Pertie faperintilous anhie diremme. In cadem provinala jaret altifimus mons Languefe-

ve Détob. à Shamachia movens, post triginiz fex collingiam lost vanit ad pagons Tanacon , praceriabirus threus Cor, qui e montibus Coorgin proflume, jates duo antique oppole thebean & Bachu in mure Calplam egreditues Hine per vaftem planteiem, fed à banbaris & rudibus populis habitaram, dedum verlenill gund difter ale equacions tripleta ocho gradden, aeriquim oppodum provincia Acheraugum and Perier gelneiges ut plarimani tuttuliantut.

Ab Adoril quaridal bisere verilm. pochdentem lacer Tatria, maxima urbs

(willis

Ab Arderii satem decem diceum lelpere profectur eft Cuffein cam Impera-

cont Partie regiam :

Profesmus ell idem leer in Perfigen' man claistay. Archamy Eduardi Anglur, qui quum pridie Est. Augusti, sh Aftracan folvillet, deman regenero textle.

tercio illias encofie fubiit portum Nacasses aupos inde fex dierach itinare pervente ad diamedeas, obiit artem est auno mente Octobri Siyerani ex Obdobrem.

Anno auxili proximo , ab Afraces octiduo narigavicad oppidum Guas ; à quo itse quascidui prodir al Caffrei

Anno aurem els le exace, curfan el Ruffin profecil, per Afracan applicuerant ad oppidam història provincia Abirvao, quam Turdirom polidichent, oppido Derbene polid. Dillar història ab separator versus ArGum quadraginca gratibus de vigluriquinque ferupalu; de a finte union distrimere, five fex loncia.

Derbene surem, quemadanodam, tum accurate ab iplis fult observatum, didas ab Aquatore verius Archum uno de quadraginta gradibus & quinqua-

ginta dooben feropolis.

Ab boc ad Blishih numeraus fer lispra quadraginta krocas. A Shapeachia ad Bachu decem leneas five triginta milliaria Anglica. A Bachu ad Bildin terrefisi isinara quinque aut fee leneas, marinimo duodecim. s, AIP

# TO A N MIS NEVVOERIS Angliab Aleppo ad Opmission.

a anno clo la axxxx.

Deimonnen Martil ab Aleppe die cedens, perreeils poll meridiem alsam turelm edien monifisperfiscitzen, quam vocans Rask; de fab velperam

venit ad pagum Halfe.

er. Venir öst ad ostensalem ripum Euphratist his symba conducts formdo flumico de formeten at a rave, sjutdem meche præternarigaruht, karet pagam ad ostensalem fluvil sipamafiano.

exers. Proventarigation arctin dalegle al conditionalem ripum, fed jum disper montem firm ad orientalem riparo.

agens. Verus oppidien Raccam : est are adjacer fed jam dieus ad eandem

· elpang.

are. Balladae oppidum & arcen, urraque jam direra ad occidentalem ripum trooz Dier oppidum, ad occidentalem ripara, fossa undique cincum.

s.Aprille areem Rat, all candd sipam.

in. A/dar exignum oppliden ad randem signm-

111. d'abereas, lem plane diegram, ad

delentalem ripam.

iv. Manadan pagum, ad occidentatem ripara & more daman long literam oppidum ad utrainque ripara litera, let marimans pareen ad occidentatem in cujus medio vidras Ara squis cicamalara, & multas inhibita autraca. Nono & decimo pareen professim ob adverfara empedatem.

& Verierung Adderram & fab refpe-

PASS.

xi. Heie eum arce ad oreidentalem ilgani. Inter Anna & Heit uraque ripa plutibus arbitus & arboeilus que daftylos ferunt eff obfica.

wir. Difcedences ab Hole, with vene-

vil eipam.

xiv. Felagiam,ubi exicentinne filla, serreftei feinere' perierunt llagdar &c xv.illaen funt ingeeti-

reiv. A Deglar providen, pratte-

. marigarit.

tari. Perrar oppidum, ad occidentalen: fluril ripam, fed disurum, & moxenrian in medic alvae firms.

xxvii. Menil opphium ad ochuna-

die.

fem ripai i sumi cantum uns turris faperali, de mos donvesigarm Cafale

ad candent ripaire.

arx. Seconopidit ad entent ripam, & mox & reserve obligagum pagram, led defletitum; ad candem ripam; & debreijam papalenum (arrawa, ad cerma arrex fauna, ahi Farra, & flarita eni Bagdat pranafabitat confluent; ad maridionalita ripam Farra jacer alterum railedium; & terrium iridem triban miliaribus infra hoc.

t May, venteront dell'aram oppidem issure veries kurim sirmu; exten oppidem jemne varia fora treum venttum; & seles feste state è grandibus canola i inven urbem sirette suns è latribut ad folem duratia. Oppidem lubet quamme portas: alten marinus bie percipitos, Tatea cepir hoe oppidigm

anne ciafra.

xvi. Navan confenderent: & xviv destam ingresii fant mare an finam Perfector.

any. Viderant montant ferlin, & codem die viderant infalam Carretos, & application and allien navy ejudem absolut fornibus; para ciscier don entitleris in longitudiorm, etichenique la ladadiente.

numi-

DRICKIPTI 175 burulles terras Perfins & percercuri-

parunt Callelling -tim fer

Visime May assignment fromslohm seem cordet I quo naver altern pesunt, que infulem Daharen adirevo-Look.

van furt. antigerung Infinfant Sele ve! Seche, que Fortugallis paret ; giàque

Bafillian pene mqualia.

18. Applicugemer ad Nochol quature lenels & Sais , hie in serram defeanderant. Formian his oblooms veliber munungeliani que actudos la miribus-

Bi. Dittellesunt Nochele ; Be mil. venevent Meles magnum Cafale, inter memrer fied. zwein Gefferinidem Cafale.

wer Bender ; un falulam Lefr neigerunt e d' regione autom Bender jacer mfalla Saffeder ; & urraque paret Portugallie. Geffer vero & descer in contracate divahamo Chan; olim quidem Regi Ormuzii.

reit, lun, clo la Lerri, venerunt Ov-

murlum.

# Zjufdem iter ab Ormazio in Perfiam.

Secundo Augulti : ab Ormusio venie Bemier Generun , obl Proringalli tum arcem & prefidium fiabebant.

Quiato fub noftem à Gorarouve

movement legizon renemat Constillan Cafale i decimo Overnavgel e decimo quanted oppidam Lar.

anir. Aug. Lars dicodens, venis of pagum Debaccour & politico die Ser-ren Calales savis. Olsa hand longrà Gawa! nbi provincis Lardefinit.

i. Septembe venerunt ad oppidum Gageren & mor of Catale Demanders

the Merical abi again graviter elekt.

111. Caregor 1 sv. Chepmen Meddafor elegant diversarium: v. Coverl. va.ma. ne Shirat. Inner Lar anterm & fehlene placimi geallaume lupt, lier annem à Lar ad Schiege fere agigur verfies Co. FIRES.

xx 11. Schlenn celleta , venerune Sar. gens oppidulum ad radicem monels, in

amicos rella

erren Ad pagram duglamirreni affer eichnur jager dieben dag aler.

xxiv. Mane pontem transferunt E de

venerung Merife.

xxv. Ad pagum Seform Desmil.

2274. Superato aktitimo monte ad Augusta. zerii. Ad Hanippe fab monte fi.

rum, sum seu somada Juper richaum collera verfus occidentem ab oppido.

arreis. Cof befor, whi norum direcforium ftrusbatus.

uter. Grenne | rax, Jefferm foger rogam in profunds valla-

II. Offiche Sold pagers relicions,

fruitibus abundantem -

in. Aleydar : 19. perrenemme Hi-Babare

II. Ale Hilpalum protect ; veneenne din : 2. Shefers Can be murad magnum pagnin (alenda.

Et. Art Jose oppidam fractibat whomotons.

bit. Comittey, & eathern velpera op-

pidum Cellan.

ry, Novemb. A Callin all Calain Senfer firper collete from ; at her hand longs aboft pages firers , qui arcem haber.

r, La mences , ca gnum pagner , le magna planicie firmm cum arce vertier moer lediom.

vs. Com oppidum amplum, habeus ad archum lapidemm pontema

ru. Cafaravvas novem directoeinen.

VIII. Oppida Sevenna, 12. Daungi. 2. Arragios pagum, Ri. Pirtais fuper coundam collem.

zri. Paffin vino de nuclbus abundantera.

zin. Anfarpagum, & mox Deffam diversorium.

RIT. Bits

PERSIA mir. Riffig verfin Africum Soltania, ad novem diversorium nuper l Rege firaction.

ert. Cangamppidam, wit. Napasu

diversarium

gritt, Sarrbam dirertbeinim.

BIE, Meyannen oppidum.

xx. Tarkimau pagum, xxx. Hagge. ratu paritin.

seit. Arabent pagumarent Taurin. . Detemb. Tami trisita rengrunt

al pagum Smiles. un denfere diferdeutes , endem die

VEHCIOC Mercut-

sv. talfaum oppidum, qued Aranes prazerlabitur, cujus ripu lapideo ponte mote fumme, qui jam comble: op. olden tren al calicam mentice compiedien circles esta millo adium, & leptem compla.

v. Ad oppidum Nashan , abundens

annons.

THE Ad pagem Parts. THE Pagement Cambrillelease

12. Irretmentive Keyeas thi multi degant Christiani.

E detempfen Cufale Chelflionettun. 219. Begfouen, verdereffen Calale.

EVI. Capparnur Cafale Ever, Comataur. erfet, Chruydans libligit, Cafalla feu directoria. RIE. PER-

Tre. Perter oppiding strifan Gallauis cui municidime are edisces triplici muro cinda veneruna all Cafele Ballevraft.

Erich Relivered to renormit Ari cram, oppidit infigni annone copil affinche,

questures baber purcus.

were. Ab Accessom of Cable Free-Fam.

Ett. Ad Cafalo Slower.

t. tannar. Preser Cathle Gutter, ad directorium Geleffe.

it. Ad grande Cafale Backeregge.

til. Ad Calale Privater hand longs ah tofingen ; arque ha codem die Arfagen , quaridui klaste à Trapetupes. Ad orman buins oppid jacre munitificmum caftellum & ad auffrum lapideus pous fuper flurium Ponnar ficarus.

xiii. Ab Arfingam , ad divertorium

Sergerin.

kiv. Ad Cafale Ardunfight hoe die Saperarune montes Gerdaler, niviben & framo frigore pene encal.

avi. Ad Catale Jarmeisning.

gyar. Ad grande Cafale Jades : exera viam in pulcheerima valle firum ad radicem month.

xviii. Ad Cafale Teelredder ad the ram flevil figure , prater magnam ec-,

APPRET AN cem fape editum montem fram vecfus Artium.

HIL. For alsos muners ad Cafale.

Lange.

ER. Ad Catale Profe . & zz. Jecaren, 1,700 ad aquilendo labitus fluvius Panas , valido ponte lapideo firmur; ab opeido vertus arctions infider alex rupi municifiemam raffellums all meridiem sprem impaloce orrique editificatis mona, fa hocoppido degunt muhi Carliffanl.

rete. Lepideo pones ispersto, ad "

Cafela -felgienn.

exe. Per Cafale Surghearre ad pas-

gum Tarbian.

rxx. Ad Cafale Dadrey , & quo hand longe veries Boream abell urba ATTION DE

1. Febr. ad Cafale Searadelle , divifom la duas pareca, 11. Ad Cafale (\* 4. gaunadele in. Ad oppidum Garam cum. arco fica verfles Eura ab oppido fica.

IV. Ad Calale Lour: v. Calale Mourt Largorner, trans flurium Cafalmach qui le exonerat in pontum. Eurl.

We Ad Cafala Aflegent faper mon-

sem Grame Tip. Ad Cafale Essetian, vitt. Ad Callle Farraculf. x. Ad

\$ 1

L. Ad ratgours Catala Section.

ab. Ail Calale Etandrerum junta antinemati vallem , urbs "duger dellas hinz dimidii diel irinare,

zet. Adoppidum safa la valle fi-

zum Ad Calife Home Octa.

ren. Ad pagnon. (Arrentes later master fluen.

29. Ad Calife Geye fopusato print

art. Ad Cathle Corrella : 2011. Ad Catale dennetgas, trajecto fluvio qui labitus versus ortum.

aveni Ail Catale Con Charderrows.

ex. Per oppidam Emfeier, ad oppi-

etti. Superato edito munte ad Cafale.

exity Ad Calale wellfame water, ad

v. Martil , trajecto filemine, rejus efje: lapideo ponte junguntur ad Calife Christianorum Prays.

ve. Percer finum main, eni ppplatium Gamirch affiders & lamm bear.

von Prater Pharam ad pontum.

Eurinum, ad Sieff.

polin.

VIII. Ira-

### TELEBRARIYSI

#### NIZOLAI HEMMIT ab Ombalo ad Hiljahan anno elylic smit.

annoch besmit.

Terio Augusti à Gamères profeste cum Cafile ex exercamelacure, età millarie promoverque, & cubacune feè dio.

ov. Percerierant documentela diverforia , & cifirensa e quibus bominas acque jumenta aquas perunt, & renetanta Gesfii , aliquor munillus fuprararia.

v. Doos aruner vado transferante, quorum alter valido lapideo ponsentratur eras , cijus pare ab sindis supea furrar. & venerunt ad hospitiate Cantorellan.

Vi- Ad Gerrebafergen.

vin Ad Grew, & monento ium fepra atodum affuance, inb verpraam ad

Carmenteram Target

viii. Ad the rea arrivedium papain, valle smoroum & immento unmere palaurum cincluot, que magazio copiam dell'iferim feriori, incole hie grave reibetum produnt. Re hine futs velperam ad Saladinii.

to an Ad

ir. Ad Prefaire & noch ad Seat-

x. Ad Less ance meridiem; whi diverforium formit fine in despitio Chanie Sicar, multis airiis de cubbaulle difinado; cui amanifficias lessors adiante.

avi. Oppilo Lair relicto rentrunt

ad yagum Dahal s.

avis. Ad magnum pagum Ferir, qui ollm oppidum fuis, habenque eriammum arcem topes ruontem fitam.

27111. Ad Francisco & trans ardeos & alberta montes media pene noche addinariforium delabitada.

addinational detailed.

nin. Per afperor de pempipen monter polemieridiem ad pegnin. Gabasse s noche cubarner fab dio.

xx. Sub merldiem ad Gaffer, pluzes pagor uno Secomuni nomine fie dictos-

xx., libere per totam neclem contimusto ad diversorlum Mefaferii amezmo loco firum.

arsi. Paulo post auroram ad datatorie e diebter quatuor militaribus à crime e de lub resperam ad pagum Dereconne e relisto ad deueram falso lacus fosti under confurgir in alros montes, quibus renz aris, argent, fulphuris e de alioram merallorum occuleanum.

P-F-8-3 1-85naren Anigerune Gren eleganeiff. mam urbent.

vite Septemb. Diffeffennt ex urbe

Sime.

ez. Supera la allquot montibur, defrancione in amornam willem, in qua multa armeneg ab Acabibus pafeuntur.

x. Ad flavium, ad enjou ripas cubarunt fab dio.

Ki. Ad magnum pagnin Marin.

XII- Ad Emufadam, locum quadrata forma inflat arels condenses.

urti. Superato edito & difficili monre ad pagum Ouffen in poleherrinte valle finire.

Riv. Adpagum Affen, gui urr affa-

cet fuper montem. xv. Ad Cheffefar divertinium, gila-

bar ex podle. wer. Toto die muiernen fult respejam veneruntad pagum Debryganden in amerna valle ficum i relichis ad detteram alia duobus pagis eugs fein arcibus.

weij. Ad Couber lellalam , cui are

adjacet-

wein. Ad areem laficher foper eu. pem ficem. jurta vallem in qua pluti. mi hord vitaning.

aus. Prater abennlad porum diverfortura

forlume al Dipartifier at radices

ex. Preser placer pegos cum arocenis bortis, ad amplum pagum Ching he-

ma ell , & horse atque viridario undique cincia.

ann Admeguum & pulcheum ya-

fX.

### ITIRLEARIYM IOSEPHI SALBANCE

KT.

# ROBERTI COVERT

Le India in Persiam, & per varias ejus. dem provincias, annu elo tre 12.

A Ngli fregerans navem grandem., cui nomen erat Affregie, adoram Cambala, & quam pleique incolumer in Indian; penceraline, varili itineribus domini funt reverti; nor duorum quorum irineraria Anglice typis divulgita prodieruor hic adjungemus. Edrum unus fuit folephus balbank qui ita icer inum infilirali.

Ab Agra que est ergia hodie magni Mogolis , ites ingresius per Byanam,

omilia

ciello illo quel per Laborron agirur. quad loogum centerur, bidoo personia Syanger ab has odlidul leinere rente Atterem per plura oppida de pagos. Es trapreto thromuse & ander, and per Guesspren defeendle in occasion indicutes : sigina readil mumih sepalup kaigis Juriar , facto ininere per Kenres & Enthur e feette Bucken labitur flowless Danieller, qui post octibilites ilfalistur in Indum , qui fe evoluir in mate inter Guader to Gugarare. De quibes dirimus lu todle verz deferiptione.

Ab oppida Sactor, lu infida amnica fire , riginil dieben vente Candal cram oppidom & emporium quantivis pretil, obcommercia cum Perfis justa atque tadis a jece hos aftam per foliradices & frivas - com famma diffi-

cultate.

A Candabara movens rerior illigaban , quinque direum binme serigle Gress Perfin oppidom . szajecto fluvio Galas , and Mogolie disloper imm dividebat & Perfix ergun. Eft gutem Grees perfiliteinen oppidum, abi Perit alle circlier mille cultion.

A chreer collidat triners yearum ad Parram oppidum , per valtam regionem, & nonnullor pegos, quoram uni è pracipale nomen ell l'en Parjami.

DRIGATIO eem emporium aff, ali magna cop Crici vennneteine.

A Perra oftodecina dierum ginere, venis left . per ergiones admodom leinlatas. Hand longe ab hocoppido jaers municipinth Patagassas, uhi piurimum feries willigirur: de quaeridai id-Batty Godgen

A 11/1 Septemberim diebas venis His Oakan , maximum Perfix oppidum &: Regis aula nobile.

Ab Hiffalus integel menfis binere pervente Bagdar, and Tigels elpam fistum oppidum, quod circher doo milliaria Anglica ambien feo Includic.

A Sardar flumen defrendens viginal octo disbus stright Balfaram, whi autern agus fluminic intumuerunt, octodecim diebus id leer peragi pareit. dalfare urbe fire ell ad Perficum finum, ambliq eireiter fefqulmilliare. Omner Illius adet, murique tam oppidi quam arcinos, firocil fone e lateribus ad folem induraris. Turcurum imperator hie tum alchar quingentes fanizarios percerallor complutes militer.

A Baliara for dichus navigavit ad oppidum carifam ad Atabia felicis oram, cuitum Turca przerat, qui advertus inje peratorem fourn rebellaverat r abundas oranlı generli frudibur penteriim dadyfis. A Car

A Carifa per varias monores infilias hasigant fexro die strigit famodan informerabates. Justa quam quatuor ant intensibes hanto, info, Augusto & Septimbre praffantifique margarite capsuprus.

A Saharem petierunt Calaram ad candem Arabie felicis oram : hie ( inquist her camelle arripui verter Shiriff. din , intendent .- tress prette , me lude Henrico Middletomo fignificarem quam perfide la lin partibut luperiorl. anno nobileum actem fueras : resum quum intellesiffem enndem per prodialonem in Maha captum fairle. & cathenis cocratum, deductum ad Ballim die am oppidi in mediterrancis Ambia, icer flexi verilis Liman oppidism ad oram finos Prefici firam, ubi navem afcandi ur Socosoram infulam gricram : warum à pyratis interceptus , deducor ad oppidum Sage five Sabar, Disorale oppidum handlonge à Lima, Hie Partugalli praiecto perimierunt me explosaracem elle, arque haud dif. ficultier impersonnet us le manus leforum traderer : arque les à Portugallie prime ductus fui ad Afrie, anque incle Macares infutam, ubi lpfi prafidima alunt quadraginta millium aut circiger, & cocieliam habent ; fubducunt

enim

edin ble reference feas. He mibi perperan in dera capris france manendom fulfice, alli leiolez quidam Anglas fic libraries. Cerera una best hujur a-

Alter Anglus full Robertus Correta qui contes fulls priority, & less hoc panle acorrection dulcipple y quod sainen autonom purisquismer à Cardiniara, qu'in extera funt altena als hoc inflitoro &

ad Indiam peninent.

Candahar (inquis) ell magne & pulches urbs Pultariorum, util Savelez
Khan prafelius vice Regis Pultaris impeast. His continuo communia etccenium e Perila, India, & Mesopotamia,
& celiquie parchus oriente e nam feprem att octo millia cansiorum in
ambien alunius, ad mercen aixo citroque develondas. Alte paracrea prafecius quadraginta millia regitum, ed
Puttanos, bellicosam genera, in odicio
consinendos, quia Mogoli haud libratra parent.

Ferm May her formus lugredi verfur Il alanvarre (un vocat) & illo die octo carfur confermire de pervenimus acpulcherrimane amnens enime rips un trimque affedent due oppida. In quo uno quod Langer dicitar ca noste qui-

erlmin.

ger, Sex aut Erptem cualta promovimus per planteless.

Year Septem curfus abiolylmus &

inb lid perogetarimas.

in Planiciem traufgueffi eleviter nie eur adamnem pervenimus, qui Pertanoriim terras dividir a Perfia i digirme Sabbas.

zu. Trajecto diselo ranimus ad arcem & appidum Grees, profidiarium advertus Mogoles, unde hic à Rege Perfarmin decem milita militara alancer fub praticito.

anv. Per planiciem & Faithngar confeelmas, quarum fingular leuer com-

parant de binh curfibut.

av. Per planiciem alias & Farfangar,

ad Caffellum quoddam.

avara. Per Campeliria y Farlangas & the die personatum.

rex. 4 Farfang, ad oppidam. De-

Clarkan

xes, y sus & Farlang, ad oppidom deliene. Vnde fere leer nocho peregimin ob femouram whom I & xxxxx undecim. Farfangis abiologis venimus Perm, ubi pluciui perificomarum erstores degunt.

univ. 6 Farlang ad pukkerem applifth Pero, hie ficiel mereimonlum viger and Perficulingua vocana ata eri/ham.

was lunds

vi. benn bent promorenes, Ti derenn ja isrlangis per montana abfolssis flaufass perviralmus, publiques diserforium.

nic. A figula movantes per planiciera, 13 aut 16 fertang, 19. pervenimus

ad munchjum Semiay.

vez. Mine digerdi per plankium,
vigini unam & dimidiam fariang.

Tir. Venitrus Staffan municipium.

un. Poli 10 farlang, lear venlands Guffan oppidum.

axiii. Hine digress , post as farlangter, axy. Venimus Datrara, melonum copia abundancem.

xxvis. Post is farling, leer attigl.

mus Teff.

exvert, y farfang, ad oppidam nabanapane, abi finish maxima reperitur copia.

ta lulli ; farfang, per planiciera-

ers, 8 farlang, per folleudinem effeream, ubi sque omnes fant falle, &c lpftein folum fale rectum; uti &c ev. 7 farlang, per fallium five altrofom folum.

v. 11 farfangas abfolvimus per fimiles terras, ob aquarum inopiam fellinantes, & attigimus bissa oppidum.

viii. 14 farlang, ad oppidum Goden-

z. 10 far-

PIRILAL 3. 10 farlang, and applicates themale, pris melonibus pie abundana.

XII. If farfang, all oppidum Co.

and 6 out ) farthing, od municipious Orrisiga.

rive Markog. ad calgium pigum. gw. c fastdog, ad oppidum Green, amplum & pulchrom, & freico abais-

were a finding abidition being quam aquem offenderemus.

eren, 7 farling, ad expenses paymen. man: 7 farlang. per planitium.

kr. ; firling, krefer, kkie, dans & dimidiam per planiciem.

· xxiii. demli venimus ffiaham eswi va Augulli, Hiljahiyyne digredi

& fairing absolvinus & Scholinguisrimus ad ripant amnis cojustam.

yes. so farfang, promovimus per fieferrum. Er rein aller fie ad oppoluin cominday.

18. Ad Mifferen Circling. z. so faritog, pu defertum.

na underint farlang. with a farfang. Risting fieling, ad exiguum pagum Corryan

xir. to farlang. xv. 9 farlang.

Ave. y and to farling, omnes parde-Retum al griganm oppldem da derer. RTIL & far-

DINCAPPEDO

print the fire were at fathers, once to the fire one of the common period of the common of the commo

as it farlang, at munich as an

ale villois talte graph.

trees a securities of finite appears

a ve. lo passent frivent errefielente, quindreint fattingue longuen, util som primiparent montion discultinua er dan camel lo prempe summer, & ene-cerencer, & nomina came funtino ditarimita evaluerente.

erre. a farlang, at fimile oppidum ; orque hit criberum folvimus magem ui st que renum unam farlargam abeft a recens Majares e justa visius monumentum Sulani espaidam fique editum montem , mi unno vicinioz edite culos uti ladigene credebane.

azz, to farfang ad fluvhim donner, qui defendir in Eophrasen, dividingir Perfiam ab Azahin e ad sipas ontem vifiențiir sudera antiqui oppidi Perfarum à Tireris aus Azahibus quondam direzi.

exer. 8 farling, per vallam regionem.

to Septembe to longue facting all

pandem nebem dastereem, primum Addie oppidum , whi poma granacenfiamerica copia nationare , que Araberrieum daares. Penfidiarium eff opposium Arabam.

itte is fatting ad oppidum Baldad, pradatate et & plenum lauronibne.

ris 18 farting, ad cleitarem Magdar arm Palsylonem , ad Euphrafern firam, opulanties & longs municipanis, vallam enten eireiter erneum & vieinil mar feinde marie defemlieur. Turmeum. Imperator quadriennio ante illam erimicrat Prefis.

ann. Ofiobris , fere ingreffi verliet Halayana i & ad minimum icraginsa lennis absolutis per soliculines . odi. duo, venimus ad oppidum Atafava Collam.

x ext. Hine digretti quetridal hi pere perdeferta, de fere telefinea lemear emerafi manicipium Aufferer antigimus.

re. Movemb. I leuc. ad exiguem pagam Dreft. It ve verfin stuid profecil, eireler tifgines feweni, gulngun diebus, abtalrimus. Ilze urbs jang masimam parerm dirnta eft , reliquie samen facile comparari polities cum maniene enterm, quae bieftenge beielnermeo vide e Registe à flaffa Turcarua. mayol numinia a disect sugnicidiesa

are ad ripro Tigen davil. Planima (\*). Planime pallinene antiq monumen (2.

art, a lescar promovimur ad "a" llum nafedare - & policie file is black shilibus anigonus Nagedare, abi proportem losam pradicalle oul "aprijos adine imaga é tato ceille" i licer emirum deformara i thidem cullodine à Chulllania.

Hine profetti triduo viginti leuras abfolvimus, & reus, velperi venimas Hamadarens vettrem Amerikorum urbem: led jam I Turch pone deulatani. Ha quoque muha ritanine Antiquitalle momanenta, quer oppidam otius nobele fulla seitamon.

zz. Inde dittedentes pari vigitti quinque leuras triduo abiolotas, veni cossisam, vigelimo fecundo meofisillius.

per. Post attrine cidal acque 13 feucasum ice venimus Vifa vers magnum oppidum, abi grave salumom falvine abidurantibus, neque tamen ice: 15 fis in oppido pernoclare.

av. Decemb. Poli eridal & asv. leucasum her venimus ad oppidum für Euphrasi addison, quod valido perfi-

dio a Turch sulloding.

vir. Poli bidai & xv. lenear, iter mijgimus Lemmas z & denique poli esto feneată iterviri, epolif menfis Haleya.

## TIMBRARIVM ARDI STEELE nell, te India in Prenam & er Perkam ad Bagdar, anno cla De xy.

A Djungemus & alterum isinerasium Richardi Seerle Anglii Hie dilitedens A Candalar arms Infil anno els jog av eo dis promovit ro- cuti al paguna Servatory.

xxiv, 11. c. ad exignam pagum-Dealagen. xxv. 3. z. ad exigoum caftellum Cu/heennam, phi Mogol pra-

Gallern alle.

xxvr. 17.4. ad flarlum, obi fab dio pernochamunt: grv):, 4.c. ad caffellum Greg quad Perfit paret. xxviii. x farfang, ad pagum Maldre, ares, referfing, xxx. y farfang, ad reignam arcent Gall how were | farling, ald liverum caffellum-

is Augusti, a farling, ad extictions Delaram, 110. 7 farlang, ad vertiffum daftellum Bacon. 17. 4 forlang, v. 10gidem. Vt. 4 ad Farram vel Parram ext. guum oppidum also muro cindum è fareribur ad folem dararis, & quadrarum, ambiens milliare Anglicum i nitul

TI

294 linbene memocabile penter Barer fer forem deliger erfrant Agur illius Prcunder of he organs, quad carpin a hilbe parechus; mirum agrem i gu ta indultita & lebuce, agrae adagrat juos de lacens , qui elliques culture becundi fars.

eri thring of more at a fare (bug. an. 4 forling ad religious; pagero. led annone abundantern, un. 4 fark. miri. I furt nere g fert ad pogit Diave; are planting ever-quantor armoquiaquel od Zaierkal ban. xu. ad pregum Maden. 27. 4 fart ad Hiroken : Each ad Digrades, ju emniber hier incht einganaldima periftromata texantur.

axion a furting axiv. ; fact, ail flower resultum & pene dumum oppidum. RIV. I fack EXVI. 7 facting, RIVER and Dibages ubi callda formigles villas. tur. 23 viri. 7 farf. ad Dea Geman.

styr. eferting ad Tobac subi Caeavan riad minima quaruor aut quinque dies quietenny, un faciline faltinn deferrate , quad quatridos tantum fupersion, canteent. His guf & la foge. riori pago , quotannia mia millia Maun ferici abiointifficui conficiuniur, que ad pulcherelmani urbem. leid develonment; que duodecim dierum feinere diffar à Spatian, &c duodesign faithing, exten how item.

bar, never laiding, confecient per

detrigm i sout diene.

erigerm callelens are quinque creste cem ad Sengan v. quathor; va decem ad milely trated vit. fex. vite ofth ad Ardecant E. quarnot ad dellef. Rs. tres ad exiguism callellum -gra Germana wit, morney, were save at Bearn, ver- quartor ad Corbelat. er. quinque ad Mora Chabases. que ad Sais. Evine gumpur, Rantines

ad System

tis Decemb. 's Spalan ad Seislum quinque fariang, iti. otto ad alemania brealum, ex, ad pagum fex, v. lepenm and threat we open and becalusewith oblio ad Galpigan. with Septem ad Corress. 13 Septem ad Shirter. 2. Sec ad Jan XI offered Tight and undrains ad Toffackes pulchrum oppldum. xv.ad Kindson icz. xvi efficad space: xvii, ad Thar Nover, xvii, poiserm ermfermie, icht guidgen einerer professi quis fir & qui senden cer ad Naffaml fam politeratum beram Perfer, hing enion reunfigue in cereal Tuckemanorum. 231, Munter afecudimus qui regiones has diritume ; de san- pre198 DESCRIPTIO venimus ad pagum , edo interp xxxx. feptom. xxxv. ofto all oppidion Mande Turde parent, www. jothyle Emmalier, anvisad Buch & an clo flavio es notig ingresii fant Maga et



TRITEXEIRA ab Harmonio ad Italianam & porro per Perlie partem.

Horen ferrginen leuein. Ab Harret navigavimus arv Aprille, incre infulare Danierme live And & Perfix contimentem , per freram quoil, ubi marimufu, in laricudinem parce louras eres, abl misimum, dimidism lencam i hac infuls paret in longitudinem viginal quinque aur reigines levese, in letien. dinem derem que dunderim abi latifima ell : haber eliquot portus fed hand magni momenti i lutta frecum hoo pracipal fant Dargaton , Lags , Chan, Sermien : execu haber promoneorium Queixomer arberibes opacum, de parfignibus fontibus rigumu s Karnes. Angan

Begar que raque infela é majuriangulo frese disidian & portum spoele ragacifimam justa & feculifi-

mile

Pigro Infula Queinome fertillillima ell, ole incolls feequent, muc pene defeerd, perer Araburn qui Dichoolas dieuneur contamos incurios; diffict ab Platmour eribur brucht. Ecclienum illima promonentium vocatur Leimies e à que poero navigarar fecundum oram Parlie, at littleter Felor , Keye & indrives , quem , ob incumerabilism grium copium , Lufiuni dis de la Facros sociate | Lar live Large | num Infulgeren , quarnor aus quinque leuc. diftime à concinence & a pauch habirantur ob latrocinia Arabum qui Newraques & Nibbelin appellantur, & al oram Perfix degunt.

Lora initia humilis ell & pelago pene zqualis. Ora Perfer hic montola est, aspera & infocunda, habet tamen aliquor valles, que culturam

parimutur.

Acque ira navigando feondam oram pervenimus (bilano i hand longe à Verdellano, ) in fina finam oppolalum, incer promontociam Vederas & bievià f. 1888, verum ab alveria tempeltare coafti fulmus reversi ad Harmax, aid main ambons fizim

grimo primo May.

for Harmon forwards prove this. gardeness from experies to usual glader Jestimmer, & ferrie Auses Parterweilt, pratertaviencimos fresburgtes ad cases marie from & franciscopia Rebenfene neititem ; pan Rege Perfim i magie eprim gelemm benen Megb Confaille , Arabibus habituta juti fres totalercore Beifin) qui Berte parem : huic teinen leutartim intervallo ob auet Indida Kurg, daras kurgas amhien comrinens, feopulota & monsola, espurum imprimis feran & Arabibms bubitumen hadenus Perfin era montibus sipres. est ad farme utique, hine vero monere magis inter contingues precions, & oes he hamilie eff up non nich e propinguo videatura ad hanc ciam deo ambre e Perfin in finum Perfinnidefeendant, ulmleum jurza Read & Reg terfalia.

His gubernamenu Mahmuseramam nacii iez indimimur vzeina pocidentem i & mon fipe diferimine enavigavina beevia di azat, qua adquesto evinatem magnam his quondam datibus handam fabulancus arcole : hifee faperaris, ora malinque confpicium; nos

F 8-8 FIL HE Mant Perfee legenus Ralend August. ancheras secimes in cello Xur el desel-

Id . fin vil Azabum.

Not Judum aurem (inquie author) Araba mamera fluvios Xar , minuera Kir de Evel appullare.

Porte duries cepus dolces laticer, în îpin rinco ribuit lencie à cerra hanrifictur , miginem halors i shichia famelidimis floris . Figer angue Simphoase , qui confinner ad vernam arcem regisliscian Turcorum la carlmo angela Meloyeramiz Gram cridal frinces depea Daforam i à sombiemes antem Geant terrat plantificier ; quaeum en gunad arftum verfite berbam vergent, lieut fertilet fint , peur inculem jatent, or pollidentura ottomiari fillo Afereiri poremilimo Arabe, qui com Turca billion gorie ; in harum delleidut procent Magden, Dela Se Dire-La oppide quantivit prestit i life autem que es adverto vertir Azabiem jacent. fone forgundifficer & oreni genere anmont abundances. Flavors poulous jurga official, outden verleditter, fint files this reversion ad grounders random. qui ill ab occidente ad neunemy latipata in lpio olio cit decema miliadiggs.

Algar animque / emoline Amber,

gal preper , gallinia & fray but about dant, quat vill precio rendant alle-nie. Vid ofto ade novem fraccio Iverio flamine efecudaria, divida o flalabera vertife metifiem . & Jeablem ficere, finem Perficem preficer la Karifa jurin farben, fig un a consi-nener veint dielder ergionem gun in longitud nem pares jupes ochurginis leucan alterum ell quisd le li alcendebemus a there diversion theries larior eff & profouding, turkeque longe rapidior, hie moz obyła fie injula, mam leucem longa, viz dimidiam laca, cuterum admodum among , & palitile confice : alveus ansim' qui ferm Arablam lablent profundior eft alignor hime aforndences fexto Auguili, venimus Seresgen; que differ ab affio fiaminis guindecini aut federim leucat. Turez ble artem przfidiariam habent, mi de affar plurer fupra de infra ad alpas fluminis, advertos Arabum larrocials ; ab has per elicim untur leuce frinere abendieur ad Rofiram. Hatte. nen flung & reflurur maris fentitur, Cor ulla tamen aquarum falligine.

Sajore oppidum ell Arabum diffana à ripa fluminum Tigrie & Euphraile circles duo milliaria rerius occasium,

क्रिय की इस बीधान कृत्रमा वेशनेनवा , अque etiam per ereram licet plutibm alvelicie apur dorbibus dell'en 1) in plameant, numerat derem mille salat, grande midem & fyzerolas , fel é extrine towns, but ut wir relennium dorare valrante, recommun autem. cognetia facta fort è floriti & cannit, quarant magna in finnine ell copia. Arcem haber quadratum, magis tamen longern quam latzon, com rezero vallo planimicpor propagazzalis, & lass atque profunda folla, que ex elice illa derivatur : in has fire commercia erercentur; regiene i Malle , qui e velligabbus, que amplifima fant, alit tria millia prafidiziforum' i Armementanium ierne haber in quo fine plurime maching magnir mails, & aliquer egiremes, fed mineres & incleganies , quiben Araber compefenne: elle ponte mantitur ligneo fuper cello cymber firato i stuntur & allis cymbis, quar vocint Denreus , gur licet e minuita ligals ( mam resionum fumma librinopia ell I compañte font, taimen aceto bitumber and rotter har paint. rantur at under facile excludante pro-Hair blad bisamen at Min oppidum Luphent allidene, e duobus foniibus, liquiimplified quident fal mor congularity

Ager explit feracitions ell agrafa rum ira at alli admodam luk vellerni i non minus & facris como corresoque beaumiciani, pri producti qued de el — L'uppersum. Alundat pe-esse augre accioni i place tamone care frames the band its landars ; yes facrem denique legren empli.

Corlam surem relevading Incoluence lufame, quippe milate freuemidimum: Makes Scurpiones general inuficata

installa veco firme panei Tirrei, pinera Arrest aspect indigens a forming and male andmes ob intipos luopodie alara-

Pretriquam quod opinie peneria personne his usie pass, babens & proprior nummer quer cudant, & quidan duorum, gracium i primo Lariere cu argento abiolito , quibus due perme retoria inculey fecundo Xeyr, at ipfa vocant, ex argento minus probo, corundos fine figillo; priores volcas fexagiora quinque mass redifios. Adificiom his nullum norabile, plurima tamen habene balmes , que mares que meste diem , famine a meridie ad veipenam uliupant, has confirmado tensden de paure ble observatur.

lier ab ber oppide ad des alad fere adserte finnie - cymbis peregient, cool di ficilianum eli, antequam under decinia a plavila sedenter, quod tere fil e il fellum nativilbito, id quom mili messe em viderente expediare. , applical me al Cafilam, que rerefire tes per despitus deferrum medicaliane.

Haber daftererfer merkliem, pecontem arcain, quam social dias and, la que preterquite qued facorrigio verellam infervler . Atalyemerani diehas Veneris filliam speed liberary in his convenir Caravana five Callla froundo. Septembrier eretto itee ingrela fumme & effeiter medlam frature erocufi , fogerdimar compus deferren de rignos, plenoi fale, quem falie fernor qui ble matheres ell coogerat, e fallis undie fimen Perfici, got liver hine ditter fopen decim leness , tanten essepos boles. linenda i darie anguitus eranici è cerra. artifus quarter kuttrum lastrado veries meridiem , ad Tralemyam , abl endera viliment antique Pofera , quage urbem ileie amplam fuite rulna iglaindicant.

Histo ferro ejuidem mendie nos abfolvimas , de test infeirimas vertis

DRIEKIPTIO" corum ( VV. N. VV. 1 per serias defer tax fed admodum plants , relific ad femilleam , intervalio for any fepison betcarum , monte fath also & le fine. longer, quem Arabes volume color dinom, per quem jer eli illo qui i descra well , quarinus jeza perros aque impale . in muro plene coloquiusis, quibus Arabas in medicina ocunrue cum lafte camelorum i Arabes vocunt hime locum drayeryan five Celempane, hie offindimme pregrim dedignes. Arabes funt pumpmes qui Seyra nutinitias vaganem & s venara vienna.

ful resperant alias dess leucas promovimus ad careporn therilem & aquarum langem; Araber communi nomine her campos vocant they belief

Hine feprimo mentis digrefti per candein planisiem, fole feenenrilliene ruma mente, fupra quinque leucus ablelelman, and locum qui iplis Heamelab dieiner, ubi rres extant putet, fed aquie jenpune, craile & falle. Hactenin vethis arthum & cornin profect fuimes.

Octavo mentis iter convertimat ad occidentem, & feptem leucis absolutis per pridifimos & grennfos campos, quievimor in planicie, que adevudens moduta

modern igne Charledet deirnes in medis illim ofto repress fedances ou tow, & aliquor puter aque grave olentin liberus toto hoe die verlor selbem famolis admodam esalbea , ad sipas Luphonia, que bilut intere blue dirabibur qui Imare umme ur clureibar Solom tementi faciende aprier reddans: roso hor itiners multi legers. lemlan erriftelft milg & energono ell noften mote par , pania pelle, amiculie, degitio de capita glieia, capita de oculis enniculi , cratibas suplimpen, promovene filezado , & cunicalos agunt fichere folgim : Arabee in cible uffregant.

Inde eres leneze prografi per folum magle editore & minus planum , con-Infimm in convaile arida & lerpenti-

harebnorks.

Ropo Sipumo mane der treggacer per arenota tota fer ant feptem lesera promovimus ad poseum muso cincham, & eleciter telglara pegyar alium, enine aque l'eet limpide camen pellime olebane proprer anguer qui in illo deguns : Arabez hune locum rocant His Valle Hhyana vel Shien , id ell, faures.

Sub verperam tres leucas abtolvi-

100 meral grandem planiciem, led nine. fem & squarem incpem ; roto hoc diszdaniámem progredi.

Dicino content ad-VV. 4 VV. polipram pur leonar abfolviffemur, intravione volles metres arene " milbuillem a butio chairen . fiften uer equarum impla antidarez , aliques cu-male & alimi periess . & homines lict rene encourement offen brecar re-die abiloleliums & venlieur ad #15 volgan locum pleasum coloquintity his places purpor inveniment, fed cerno oblira. clos, quo regello aprimum aquam lavenimus, fine vas perire necessarinm feillet.

Vadecimo cantam dass lenguapeomarinini verini carami N. VV. h Duodecimo verios VV. N. VV. circing fellquileverm profesti per coilleutos, foli hand infellete fed ariti, pervenienne ad puteor aqua limpilar & porro progreifi gaulo anie meritiem ad alezam amais becmer, quan'hyberthemenfibut , ea eff espacheat , facis altum all's vezifimile fier jures hane to foco educo villiur aen onadrara antiqui oprele. cum dundrilm propagatule, al lasgula latera cernis, é codifit latere & cemento cenari bene coagmentara e &

Reginta pell ab dia centarium antguen deren enbless steem ejobl. in agrees a Vicages als Deputs sempuses quide possible recepit. ied que mapale you um region from adher pro-dant, if are que illo loss non fine in-rend iou to a farma indefits callette nequirement anales rocant Alla for Gre Cappar intelle, palarium Culariu, gad a mider finz regal to fignite folionia opus ferunt Regis Azabb , al licories. ten Cafilanim bie firudam : fitam eil mello interrulto huter daforme de Messa Nu. Hoe de odo lezza sha f frimus i in afreo jum diche reperimes eliquor puesos sque limpide fed rim male olemit, ve nill meediras cogreet farei nie politie. Sub ver jucum een a fage leaner propies font. Decimo. recto has firstend some legacili per enemegilanur eigene, miterifee & quilbetdam fil enfleibus arberibin vitilias verfor organi, legeren lettere abilibrinen de erifabam armanistro, & topron hope, give talls less lives. unt , fuller Gepretientimmen luften mes-PHE I

Declinogrario fommo mane les ingrefe per fimilia erras recim menos, pull grant fes deuras abiolesticamo. confestiones in plant to que differ mediem leue à poteir , qui errait luier rates antiqui oppidi day da, unda hi puni Arabien diennia "ayan Kayda. Mell, fonera Sayden fich referans aller eres lemms grapedeligue.

Designagelata fee legges prografie per terrai fermyalier , Confederate in loca qui Arabibus vocame Kall Affer, id all, cor books ; all pureus exter squit fordide & male oleath : fub velperam quantor leucus promorimus & quiermas la lace fails opportuno, dispublik escubilis de multila pyrls accrofis cib moun um latronum quam konum

qui hic fans plusical,

Decimo festo : dashus leucia abiohels venimus od magnam enprocesm, yer quam byeme magno impera fertur torten quem Atabin vocat Hanghan, and non paux interdam his under bageiantor; alize fer levese ante meridiem ement, quierimmin demas loco sthullt & counts opico, uhi alligant patel optime aque reperhanne i fich refperam per terrat afperer & uniden quinque infuper leucas promovimue; toto hot die multi afini fylvestera nobiavifi.

Decimo feptimo com firmms moleffia, fame & fiet, fee leneis ange romi-

bem abifolutte , renimus ad afranca pens florem flarli Firste, & confediper la loce arbolile & cannis opace &: docid rei camu ell'optimis aquis abundancy i this verperant ters from pro-

Dramit oftavo verilis curum profectt, ofto lever sure meridiem abiel. vimus, & pervenimus ad caput Epiten. trionale facut quem Enpheren his fundir facis magnitus. fam à fameno mune confermante oppidem Meest Mp. quippe edito loco tirum ail orientate lator quillem Isons , bort adhiso fee lencla à noble abeillet, fex ue fab notices

denium blind effigureempr.

Lucus quem dial, originem fuam deber Supieraci, qui ubi pinvile meafibus Intermult . riper fient egrellier & difun. die in hane planielem, geurentehr hane legam in multor famedirilian fonglucero ramen quam larum, & qui amlien eireter te ginte quinque utt qui. dengima leneas colligat, nafquara lathey quam fex lencat. In medio, vado tranfine miliris mentibus, feliquis parribus altior ell ; alit & pifes grandes pers se minuros, lem unde illiacols fundam nitentum falle erndant. & fole feinence plurimum falle generante Araber laram bunc yocant Walliman.

Oppt-

Opplium Meses My free Man Ale quall dam bemirtem Aly antiquilli. mum ett, quippe auer mille andus com-Meaginm, poliquim dir gener Mit. how to a big fish condition, quent fer ras F of a cour has longed the beach hos bico , jam plene derma ? e Ante & removed and an extension of the land the party of the land of the danulii kaopusellinum remplum the firest unit fourte qual para absolute in derementen, miner ment incipie, ficui & orbit quel è cottil la plde & committe Atrack y legitair office adia fopea les que feyenen millia, hodin Lix dinibatron propiesutati tripilera ltur considerate, its tumes or sund fair friendarem antiquett urble office te-Braun : Aque mops of opplain perresponsibilier nilligand feifmu Tueearlm imperator, ab Euphrate, triunt linearum intervallo, ingenti flunta & libers aque doctum perduzerit . qui non rary of Emerur. Annous his wilde vara de casa y mepota que alimpite infirarge, incole colors hear cambido, fefi pravis minibutt adepus smots, preecequeux fire fiere, chemer & urmamunices abordinances. Habent foom regent, fed Turer fulyedium & wellis galent Witte-

Vigramo renta e Mean diputa, purfue archum feprem leucas abiblida eme ante meridiem , pre terras plants ad Benits , & quierimus in directorio, (Alen vocans ipis) antique quidem and trade cheamer flencio : lutarenedio species chriter model lend extra viem regiam villen grandis domus cum alca ture. in que prophetem Errchielem jumniama volum. Divertorum boc dienne Efegel. Velperi allar ter lene. verlite arthus abiolelmen & venlimm General divertoile est nomen.

Vigellino quinto venius Corono pro-681 aprem leuc ersena, venimus Menat Ocean, Oppidam eil , neille merallus clastum, in que quatout milis adiam superantur. Templam lisher longs fumanofishmum & anil. quidicum in que ogen tiens Aly ispaleme pacer, quem in hor deferto foi gerincium tradum i quare Effetenes liller feder imprimit mernorium jadi. rant grach firentibus otunibut aquam alter offere, in gom haere street amphness phras squa encomgeftant. Abundet oppident comments outsit gemebrat bie benigner & falpbeite nabra putros aliquos publicos aque optime & Limphlifficas , ager liller Impelmis fructiferis arbonibus abumler ENGRA

elgeinigne wine dollte es Emphrate qui bine uno leur abell , derfesto . muntar marrie premier reper men Opidam ties mile Marar My parek Min Blager seel Arabium , and Tores vabile.

A Meant Gran digreffi es Ottobe, duttim Buis fire canalum, per teres planas & optimi gotlypil fraces, ocho ciecicer leuc. ichiere aktohino, venimus ad ripane Engliegels , auf affider diverfortum publicum imprimis Glendidam & niridum.

114. Offohr. Inphratem trajecimus cymbir, qui hic trigiura cubitor abus erl, nutrie plures pifers, Arabes & Perfe vocant feral. Atlant his trummedua centor paties latus eft, hyeme longe latior quippe qui interdum quaruor ant fex linbitos augratur. Trajecto flumine deftendiur in Mefeperamiane, ubi diverforium el publicum, fuperfiruftum. rudeelbus antique ueble attegarebb, cuius sentum nomen & allquot parietes laperiont. Adverso fiumintufcendensibus occurrunt plusima applda ad ilpas illius fits, Inter que excilunt Gedida; Hyt binuminis Dur, quod Lufirmi vocant Quile nobile : Hadyin, Halaz , Jula plenum formofis fuminir.

mis , Mamura, Ana , & alia plura niqua ad Rys hand lange at disease fermed. flumine duarnes harartes telunie to her toco Heta oppidam anti-mam. per good thisters expeirt traduction.

cantas la Babyloniam.

Him ices fecimus per Melaporapolara veries arthum relities ad desceram ruinis streets Babylonis interrallo duarum lenegerem , & seguferimme pulenergineum divertorium à domina quadant Funks his conditum, it perfe mediam noftem venimus Servan diverfariane nobile, municum & capacillimum , odla lincia i ripli Luphincz.

rv. Odob. dreem lanert shiolelmin, bererdum per terras Gecar, locerdum per campelition & roto illo funtra vidimus of decrees & finishers mulius lergree ad folem industrios, quoi gruta tam exederar . de quilous infra de cour ; er fole orleant conferment e longinquo semple , Alcoranes infi vocant , illine partie Ragadad que ell in Melopo. eamla Hant partem intracione prima hora poli meridiem, & certis tranifrimme Bumen ad aberten partente Barnled.

Bagadad famobilima rivitas , fira eft ad ripem Tigridle, quem indigena vocant Degilar five Digwylat ; fecar mediam 14 DRICKIPSID .

diem einiegene later arthum te meildes , whose clearer down the or paix pathir latury transitur prince superior ginii ecto symbia firato , incervallo in . in fin alai quamme parte im te utelenspeciatrons for the spine addition alligator. His noth, & dishut Yearsh Coung. THE Brighting and how and giges served in eque Tepelate magis per a & hearpire sil quam Dapmesen, untilt oprimor pilen. Pers ejekarla que jacer a flumine verfor omidentem intratts per vallant ? seera aggarium& par ibina pontes finoni ratum has aggettum full zonovám. ab ... fire finile VVanir , qui & diverforium, forum & erfant Kras arque pulcherrinam meguleam ad finderam inteniene entheunit, e canelidie Gerie ippe Motel i quam Niniven fuitle entumane I flebrehummer. In has parce utbis comerantor arla millia religio, insee publica addicia eminer ifta cafe Kao . Kash eli poeto e reixo liquining cocts, minusis fabis hazal abifimili, speed es Arabla peritur, hans nobiles jurga ar lennbiller his quartor ane quinque unciarum quanchere : forbillent calldam; nigra ell & fore Infirida : mang byrene quidem inrerdia , xitare veen noctu hinringt. Her reft fin ell ad ripam. fluminis, cum ammilibmo

dere vibunut anelgropum adificie-

Afrera paraurble trans flavlem exrefled mitties as explime abates, men armen, magli geradem quam validam, quadrersm , sugh loosem quem latams contines in ambia mile quiaganros padle ; singian folla octorea. biner alte, fata duodicem ; muri & prespognacuia finte i latere e unam portara aparit lu Parfam, enjuragri feerillfimi & pleniffert fine offis collibut, unde non erro byeme a flamine laquitenives ube era delinie, urdianem musi civerine cold laws, qui a modern Consistant circumsyrans Significants Se ad the charge of flatter, com mobile Propognacaje, pratezion quemme fragrandibut la quibus plantate grandes machine colleges coins when.

Erginer & Baila qui absolument habes bisperium , bell paritime recupora : dedir tamen Toron impresses all retain & mercagnibus protecturem, qui tiles comes evolencem Balls & giterem ministration fumme invertiges de-

the & in vicinis look plesum que alumino quaturos decim milla qua equirunn, que podienne, inere gone numer runnur melle gielngemit fantoart. Dafig suiem la 1916 2107 at platimum bale 0 mile quingentor aut pinger ettem del lettor militar i fix lyla mile aguns quatiner nur quibique collie sellentin sia ana predalis diffalbungene.

linna mibem vilmures menta rechers magnificorum adificiorum, qualis fienz Melquira quant restant Calefala : Mas drafa five hospitair, & alla allquot tompla que receijam cedone e noya amem opera putica his videre ell prante duta medputas, quarum une hand longe diflar à cipa fluvii ; altera prope muros fite eft, gur femegabillime ftralle eft, enter mpundochu inde a flumine derivaro: opur iplendidam & nelliffinum. eppidanis.

Valu Hore cerrla fere Illius para vacua ac palmir confitu fir, haber ad viginel mille domorum; que ample quidem funt, fed pegligenter flendte, cum rarie aux mullis fenefiels ad compies , & hu. miles, thrufte fere d veteribus lareribus Alle , qui in amblen urbie ad aliquee milliaria é folo & ruinti antique utbis ermatur , i que facile ell colligre quanta alim fuzeir.

Incola majneun partem fine Arabez, reliqui Tueci, Curdi, Perle : pester

Mountai aut trecentat familier fod norum quarum du tederina aur quinderien aprivitate Habylonica Superare lunt : Armer ouum Chriffianorum decem ( Nalterianolum galarginta fa-

ladgene colore fere funt candido, formenli de ur bunt. Marer jures an finmine (plendilla funt midde), feredag formoule & pulchais ocula, que pepta relieu prodeum, ha ut videre puiliot, ipfe annem men videanur. Malia bie

balmes, pecullaria urrique fenal.

In cardin nebis verius flavium fone feptem sar otto calles, utrim soc offieink werestorum & mechaniorum obnet qui nocha grandibas catenia ferreis occludenter: al caput houses vilitur oratorium quoddam , lyfis Fange. Me i quall dies quinque digiere à l'equad his Alya in pariers velligle digle torum reliquille commisme) in quo co ufider Balage Bant & icheil ceput frombardarioum) qui der operem se cornrecaue vendences offendencur, & lien later contradientes orust, fi possil, componir, aux reminited Cables, id eff. judicess vedinarium ; falarare plane intimumm or qued plurimum enfodies quierem publicam.

Vrbi gaudet & afre admodem price de lain-

te faithei aften hie ennahmee aftenfrigus hyene modicum. Annue o combi pearris human hie ell copuest e lles. Apr l'es malent pe tivpli & ferial male le prive fapes questos milla executum muneraura. O denna encourage variest sein Partis, leddaque de cum syria Habil sproque man mariem domium in pur ante à ce grutel & raci jumuni melantur. Plarimi ble deguar sunnen de arpencara nuner Mahumerani pri minum fit qua hitres perforteels l'arrelacti gennablalametanis Ill. degrar esta.

Pletiper hand nybem confundate cum Jelyfres, force quin iliuis reliquie non nili unius del itinare tang differst, venum sor fall) vel hoenign. mento eff, good tobylon al Exploraten fire Secret, free and Type idente. Vrisi hasia principium dedit anno Hyzana exi vy notice to a carrier who of a Rablish, nimitum parel que pace in Mesoporamila : reffeuravit, & elterem parrem oddidir Alamitages bulan for attractions Dilas inno fly sor court and on, noftra rogg; nomen sutem inveni-fi pul. rame a Baga Perlis horros ignia primiarantom daradader, id ell. bertifbidere fürrient.

Bailla Ragaded rempore pacir in an-

Do reditu pinfidet duenne mill begenne, has specie diem grown wa

o. Istgiata millia expendite

Arte Decembi (Non Lagada del profis lur fections per Malapasamiam eratice occurre, & Shpalenness program in has tilled ; one you long coper Ant-Marten | verb g I fishelman Roy Me canaly Scattering

There were profess & tree femmer ereund per terras territes & terr planes. incidimor in ruinas riefraris Cartof. coint nibil seilm lacegrum , praces melgatiam de dans perferinne ; Se cerrar farmater, ted frentiss ingrett; so die tiqued brans chialrima & quierimas in sampo shreb; and illidificationgnomine i toco lece lifacie viliarur multi aviam prepa, multi ayri, ropiesperque à squedullim calleph, cale bur ilstom afgart folcher.

av. Ad co. was converti has feelings per planiciem, & form alreum necum, ant playlis manfibut lingleri foler & many prical Day administration of continues falls nothern beginnt herein ehrfafnet ennte-Jonns in Adamson, hebe amornio frante alreite increinte, tel mei frenen.

avi- Septem beens promoviense veries Corner per rerent pleniffenne, A guleranas la lam a samm impli,

A Tie

sicino foco appellant Omeren ome

all, tizds to male olean.

apris. Relicio queli triam lencarioni, intervallo, ad finificam Menarichacalarat menigita, de quen per la lia abfolimia remitiona Ognisi Reque Malamed, precess nientententiuma descumarmite tura fere ficale, de tab religioramocto lencia cantecta qui evirumi in Ogniter el Reth, lucco aquarium indigo, qui
ramen nomen accipis 4 purela qui indediffunt lencare unuam grandera r Plandcia de bonitar foli hie mirabilia, se do
fendam fie, ina incultum jurere.

xviii. Verfin Curum procedimum leucas pene fex , por recras bonas & planas (relicia ad deceram purels apex ferrentis & crafte. à quibus Opsieral Kell nomem accepte) & venimus Guare mon, (ad oras abrei face) quix faria albis fastamofus inflas Chryfo collix ce-

mider.

xix. Civetter ofin lentes promovimos verilis Corum per terrar percolas & defertas & quievimus in amena valle , licer force , que Arabibas dichar siuregeos, aque hicians venenofe.

ax. Verfus exidem plagam leness ecto ad deplas locum valde afperum &

ligento.

xvi. Verius Corpus dans lentar, af alveum corrents, tour focum s affan quimore ad ripem fuyincex; reglo ida Arabibas rocaum Naferia, locus in quo persoctivium Zaorska flurius lai lajum lurer apullonera Nafirum, latus littlis acadrugentos.

axis, ber feelmis feednürm ripas flamlais, per lieguitter monitors, gol hie flario ipenmbont, ströyi Kaferra vocase Arabor, & Illis faperatis ingresif famus errest firelie & colors, & punto declinantes i flavio, permetavianne in Ved. Garabab, abiologi co de luccia

Epitem.

waire, Pofe quinque lessammines, per terras varias, fuperavients encotas faria afperos, ad quariem radice i labrioduras, es es noche ad appa contrduras, non tine mentiamentum, qui jui valde frequence graffantes.

exiv. Transvisiam, cum timmia, flamen ad oppilum dass. Araber vocant hans regionam Assa, flami Meflaporamium fajory, il sei, infulanincer annicum, ter quod à faja tof
lice affur epimus non est ordinarium
cafilarum, que magis ad arabim propoliumum longiore idinera; fid har
nothem magis fecuramen lideoque crahelia ultirpatur.

122 area oppidem tipes vox Arabikaremain for mobile an fonat I been ad ilpam Tupheren g antignillimum 🥕 .... taine athors toppe faces builpines theminerie Ele. c. Reg. cap ren, niti des dicient pen Alia. Adiacre unique ipm flaminia, vel subite illim inter Cottens & Lateren inflexa, in eniggs infinis (queles thistens places columns ! que cheiter millian ambie , cheumqueque muro that a mercent stam over the read, ethelis comu Teprentrionale haber meem , & perfolium centum Turcasum. & illunge murfinge beillen gentru illam vifannin places zdes & polimiz ongs beist & forom s babaik & balancon publienm gonm å Perfis nun pam baradas Politice contr.

Thomes his lableer locar alpares de editor monter, sub quibus utrimque platicies jacee, in Meloporamia quidem durentes prificetars, in Acces a charecteries

od guiagimier.

Oppident cantont dint haber calles. को प्रत्येकान्युवन संपूर्वात विद्युत्तरीतस्य हुवत्त सुरक्त in Metupotamia fire eil retter liebing. ene de fere à mochanicie, passe in longirodinem don mill aleres ja Ferepater dura leneas in longingdinian & all porlifima oppidi para. Ades usrknigos calli affident , fere quadrate & plann Joseph J

bilo, penter entiquitum gen ergunt sells ell, qued la belle presidentation. Agerfore opthone fraftus Lucopum. perdurim grandet elless, & immunit omnit general. Air like gurichmun.

quattos milla adom s quemm swa funt Indepetre Andrews religion Mabarretinorum qui hie d'vill lier in dus feltimen, all enim line tod gona quoram majures Juperfinice coherunt felem , qued de relevies ju cocalled facere, all fuhr aderna. Verligus imperes Res Aughs desir Harred disties potentiffmurrotine bealtiffen, bel iam Turarum Imperatori vrcligalia.

Colligitar ble mashna copia daily. losum: annone hie ville efte pou habene frenen alapsod publicam, per em macchings thiber oppoless ingines grandiores havers , quibas finnen far-

fam & desclam natigare.

Oppidani fare camildo finer colore & paidi, amiciamur communiter camelie é pelilbus aville ufgi al plantas, que pro tempellatis culone lovertune, plusio rempere hirram paciam feels geftamen Calife five Carnenne , a Triroll, Aleppo & Demalie stone lista. dad lese fier agunt , beet non dinne erinm alle femien. marti, fam. ante lan. unno 15 e 9. discellimbe
con, & alcredimus monas non tam
editor, quam afperon. & difficillino
lineer unius lenex confin defecultmus in terram-magis plansm, sed paud
forcandiorus. & univelnus in Tell
alpad id ell, colle ludrorum.

arti. tam hine printiviumi vertur occidente per terras montiochi afperar & informatata quantor leusas i tim perventum in planislem campeltera, in chim medio errant dato montes alti & secundi à quorum figura hane planislem vocate nome ben, defi, duaz granutati & pott trium leusarum leer confolimus in ameno quidem prato, ful aquarum inopt.

xan. Verfin occidentem digrelli per cerrai partim planat partim moniuotat, poll quinque leucarium iter transvinus Mauri, quod vocant laiat
(quali dicas puccam aque pluviari) & 
callas ues leuc. progredi pernollarium in campo lisequolo quem vocani Malaiar falai. Toto hos liinere plunimi

greger pecarum pa@mneur.

xxiit. Iter leclaies verfiti Gorum, donce ventum fuit ad alveum fiction correctis, cujus fundam videre etar é petra viva candida inflar marmoris, ita planum ac fi arte fuites excavature PERSIAT.

perm transcuter permodavisaus ad radicem duorum mnorium, qui extant Periodis planicie de ah Arabibus vocautur Adenthen , id all, dun anricule. nimleum I ligura. Abfolvinus so die

trans quinque

gray. Versus occidenteen fex brug ad flumen uique quod hie placide decurrits Meafel box vocant Kahrin A turrients aut monuments, quod bie tien ailides. Arabo hie magnain, quendam urbem fulfir miemorant , enjur tampn hodie unlie verligie foperente Quam. locus minus fecusus videreiur , duns leneas procedimus ad locum qui ipha dicitor Telalmana byat , id elt , coller purcorum aque.

XXV. Verliet Corum profesti i mene ad resperant per terrat variat fitt & in quorum madio offendimus qualisplata Calle Tarremessiones, enertail gregiben r. be cale ipforum flut eo. conde. refta convexa, parietes é canale & pellisus cineti, les facil et complicari de allo transferri polline. Ipli ausem funt verl Turci qui e l'arquellas alins profect , hie confederant per tribur, Tayf's dirunt lofi, Araber Caleley , Tutrei Ordu - heminer robufti, & jabotom teleranies ; farming quoque que XI

handpaquem is shiondunt, valided that five prearis curant gamma: locus distant Meleoch; nulle bar aque.

news. Verlüs artism eligieili politicismi kimering kat ingredi ibinus applidiciem platiciem, intar confidita nudiq, coliem chekem, fecat mellim alreus torrenis chekem fecat mellim alreus torrenis chekem pumpungtung ma bengines pattar bren Turpomannorum fine eligibist, locus verante cheken albertanis fire Merkenali lifeth apas Melasis. Et potro profesti fish verperam confedimos is campo plane, fiel inaquality Analotism.

exem. Verlat Corum prografit per terras plantificata de optionat, podi trium lemarum her transivimus mari, mi afinis alvema ficcom. Arabibus Seini, juxta fune allquot putel aque optima; de fab velperam alse quatmor leucia abialaria, confidimus in Indelia loco memora, abi aque abanda.

atern. Verine arthum profesti per rerres planistimas & firaces, leopas fiptem, pernodisvimas in loco inaquofo, Lagueral Kayma, unilias ropo hoc hinere colles ant moutes efficielle mas, folum è longinguo vidimus

647 PARATAL Nam quem a ribu . que accolit , va-

cent Citif of Brass.

wart. Varine Curum , monte bern al destramatilito, per fimiles erreat, feptem brucas propried combiliment was decree ant dipole in case Torcommande, loco la quom qui del-

rue Ketefel Bel.

att. Verfue Corum premmyentes per fimiter verrant gin ihriben pinrimi miga Terromannonomia. Tipanini telbur Morum diebur Leghele's , honge popularithma, & que com millia equirum poffit educers, unde folk denin telbungin folvere detrofter | & loca quedam afpma, novem leutas i & permudaylante in Naquis , ericho al ficithem amore magni nominis cent face. quem rucant Cadyr a char.

axxi. balam verias Corum , per vallamfpubilam & planam inter menu-& colds, fob horam some verlings Sulgano eppidam rentum & gieinqueplies estrium, luce forces duty rum montium from , ab Arabibus & Turcomanii habitatam, melles morale bes riedtum, ahi omnium pene reprin lacquatife, prefestlut gnorum: formis pe isman die rifumas formonilliese. Originess accepts ab arce pentidiaria, que adico: la cuedio libra estat, fiel ab X 4

nem pellime accepts, nomen à fourte califin, court aque fulphne reduleur, nam d'aless Arabibus eff calent.

v. Tabouas, partim verfar trecidentem, partim verias archim, per potrres e lora difficilità acque afficial, fex leuras : ad Taylah, oppidum emgam, fapro inventar d'quinquaginta habeas cales, e radicitus antiqui oppidi Chisfilamoram Francomm extrucium, è quibus inpersis campanile, de columna aliquor marmorea templi, que jam mespuita inferviune. Nomen accept ab accu paritare de falubritare i habitatores fiins Arabes, maximam parium pallores am agricolae. Paest und cum datana Amier domino Ana.

vi. A Tejfah virlos ascum, per foca plana & pafena & nonnurquam mengani, keras octo ita tamen ur uninque confpicerentur mentes loagui intervallo: & tab veferam contidiona loco inaquoto, qui iplis dictum trabe ore, id est, trames corsus.

vare. Verfün aeftum per terras pla-

milimes, celetis ad finifiram longo inprello contunto monethus, la quoram uno endera antique civitatis Chelfilanorum: Decrette narrant Arabes & Armanii; leucat quinque.

ex Comm via mediam icuram procellidemus, imprum in nos fecernat lactume Arabet trecand, & ducencos carnelos abripuerant, & alleguet nofleroum fpoliatume, & perlicos acce-

PETHAL.

x. Verius artium, ofto irucas, per eptimes terras, ficos non les planas, de labilistans in *Drakeus*, loco fic dicto à sfeina quondam arce, inaquano ta-

STATE

Aliquandiu per optimas teeras profedi, nique ad radicem monito crea Zefad a deincept alia monitore ad familiras refilira fecundum radices idonativas refiliras fecundum radices idonatores in ambien triginas leuras. Na famor hie é feute -thes-Dabai para optidum Getal a quod prese ad oppolitam leura ripama hie facus maxima elt momenta, mam quum folum abrotam fie & falfam, aquas falingius technica, que foir ferrecure in falem cognimar, en maritas lacus equo transir positical ter sucem hoe admondem difinile el de periculotism. Persodavimus in pago

-dele , & laterention habitatier, qui tufe ment potentionen, allo it lighters.

No Verlas arthum, francoram' lacus, per optional terras ; erfineparates ad finditram intervallo marnes & quapany hocarany grandes months : & trium laus, fringer ahthligan transferimus montelpium erecentum sile. ram , quad ruints majoris & melloris oppidi feprefirmitam faitle opparabat, vocatus Afelhanh à copta fain.

Hule renism lever panero vicinum eft aliad maniciphum Jafyra , centum

& viglad ediom.

Porto duas leurar hine proficit ; incidiams in amusa limpularo , qui é duobus fontibus efficir, Abra-Marela vocant à juntit qui junts nafeuntur : hand proced bine afteur municiplant quingrana G relient, Tal. Aren , à colle ent subjaces ; hiemmitt in tadeplum ( grande municipium id est, per quod tranfrandunt erat to de ) treccutos Feghmann qui à ftails Aloppe forefielle confedelle : leer mameavimm per agree culton, of one ad Tol Asarab pagum senab Aleppo lemela , agque hipe die loclimante Aleppum perenem , fole jam encidence civitatem funcia ingreffi.

## ATTERDAN

# MOANNIS BOTERI

Relatio de Reguo Perferente

Dienen alliquanto recupore luppressiath foit, primum ab Areitas (qui Perii libipigatit, ne

en lyoures radiorest , lege finitesion ne amplier Perie , sed Sameoni diceremme deinde à Tartaris, primo duct u Chingle, police Tamericols. And purish ante nollea fecula, priffine glorie refiouts alt Perfie , virture binerlie lopiel, de coim ocigine alique rendere abuce nou crit, quod ad conferendam norttiam flaret ergolque Perfix faguer af. dentur. Cum Majamertes el que lell's Mahametana nomin Juhet apod Ass. bes a divinis far dominis ( l'que history infliturar crast & novo degress (qual in rulem (pargere inciplainer) mornen 65 paratet, dunt in foundamento. sem Aidim, cojuidam finbaci veri pradivisio, & magne extillmentonis filicon Blimpar & Omari & Oriomari, spur parentum farose, sollegh maganin. Arabem aumerum, espisque titulo & premara eclipicale, mulci oppida, qua el vicina piant, delleque co tempore High DESCRIPTION.

Hall fine cognato, le uxocem Failman. filam er priore uncee, viraque detedens anno fire miete de reliquie if farm detionem conflicateque cum caper fue folle jum strulo Caliphe. Duharus agre ferras, quod My lametes libi ( com favore magnor fafturerat ) minte mature , juremen pravulffet, ejech eum ditione , suelle Omni & Ottomari, qui ipium Calipium malehapr, tum quod serum confunguineus effet, rum quòd ejus anas jum grandior penvediorque, ipem iplieito fuccidendi faceret , quod accidit , mani Bubaco facestiere ordine, diffi Omas & Ortomar. Omar & manelplo meeifus fale: Orromato in quality rits mai tradito, redit Caliphe dignicar ad italien, fed exm quiete poffidere non potuit : nam cepit contra eum arma Maria, fish pratesta, qued mortis ful patroni Ottomari contrius fuillet: curavinque eum occidi Cufe, hee civita eft in deenela Euphratis, infra Hagder , dichterqu eb id adine Mailadal , quod elk domise Hali, quibt fepulius foic. Hall meerich direcunt incola Cufe, Calipham Oceaa fillum Fatime , fed & hic loco detuebatut, & veneno necatas ell à Maria, qui fe Callpham abfolute dixit, fucceffieque el lezie film. Omnenlique polt fa daodecim

PERITAL orcim alias, quorum saus Malmurira Mahadin fule, mm Manti non merruftin eife ajunt , fed eum espectanrei, diennt quest ad convertendum Debein gerfferen bet oberm in Maile. dalla la que Scandan rorum finiciriam convertionia initiate framum elt , eguns femper pararus elt , qui magna com pompa in cemplam, quodilli Morcheren dieunt, durfent offereneque. Le controverfiis, que Halfeum Bubaco, Omaro, Ossemaro & Mavia intererifert , remanierr gravifimat contentiones cum ermorum , tum epinio. nam i volume enim Perlir, Stallin ex tellemento Mahameti , vojum Callpham faille, led Azaber favore trei grimor prolègoneur. Cum eiedere anman ) [ v j. Mauri naffices Callybum haberent , quod il finem habunient, anno ra (E. la Mullacen Murphila ( quem Allaco , Tartarocum Err , co. eldie ! flurerie in Prefia quidem flaco. eul nomen eint togitt, Domium oppi-di Arderd, gut fe langeinz Hall, per Mafane Cerefin . ejus ferpotent f unues er dooderlin files Ocen i genjam glorishmur, in colur resmonam mutavic formam Turbantis (gellamm caphie id int adjunctique dundecim seier, contillaringue the feets numer & offi-

maringen : hate faccoffie Geine , filife Adar, oul Albambee in Syria or Perfig. potentia celeberrimus Princept, in 1720rent della fairm filture ped ejen filing tamb beg, anthoritatem rafficuario-nemque Adar revitat, como raffi oceldt, dedlegen door ries filier, Timetlem & folimannum Caphanco lao Aminerit, et injungent, prece ponsget in Zaliga (is montibus rounitsus foenraff ) fed Amenter ful domini crudeliurem derefficus, demlie purron in figu domum, coravirque con cum fain Bibr liberaliter edurari, emmque in lethalien morbum fpeidliffer, verlint no abeletenies in difeimen vanimer, dedir els ducentos anteca , & eques, confulniture ut fe ad domum matris conformst. Ifmail , qui natu matimus erer, domum reverles , flutim le pants necem vindicare velle profession all , &c pell aliques felices thecether, affumplis ritulam protectoris errum Hall , à quin fele priginem ducebot, fecie Turbontem almorest, militype legator ad omnes Pelacipes Mabamerenes Orienria , berraiguigue elè con , un & una fecham & infigula reciperent : has also acmorumque feficiente , fecia le sed Orienti formi dabilem , pecidirgi Oren, qui le sunc l'estin Regem inferibebat, Sc dan

Sa decem ejus fracers , folos Marabones Haptus , implosarie in ausilium 5:0riben I. Regran Torcarum, Viele Ifmail magno praise ad Licum Ver. Regen-Taitareium Zagarajorum i volentique prifer, filterfam , munfinftenergen cum exerciso fluvium Abbiano, dilleg. fum ld fair ab Afrologo, cul amiliam fidebas, qui ci dicie, le quidem felicer therefler in progradiently ridge, fid mallum beer ad regrationidam apperers. Religide iftnact filite empliffen gen dominism, quad mari Calpio, fine Perfrom lacu flores , thursinthus Tipel &c Oro (ni malimus dierre Alsieno) & ergne Cambaja comprehendint, quod fracium eli piùs quim su graduum, ab Orm ad Occasion, & 18 3 Septembrione ad Mendiem r consinensur byz (pacio malia amplaym regna, que quamqu non oumia feb chir dominio femmedire ellent, agrinfeel ant tamen cum pro (speems Principe, nempe Regre Maccom, Perant, Guadel, Ormania (con Ormere none Luffrant dominanter 2 Gotomani fe juchantur ejas infigila s Irmaciis mant multaramplaque ciritaeci & nariames i Afedia , gan anne Sèrvan : Diarbecca enorulum Meloponanila: Cuallen , goars inhabitation Stafiant : Parfillan , Perfarance pairie: SunDRICKIPTIO

well. Serava, que quondam ditta fule Hires. nia | Partitle, que bedie Arac : Carma-Bis , inne Chermain's Sigeflan , Care iku, labieitan , Mogtar , quarum anti- 4 na , Parapomilia , Margiana , Pattriapreferant altrument muint somina non não , ca pare , que final Perfico ricina ell , affiant compium, cerum pelliener copia, propres flumina, que lpfas Interferant : Intre es flumina nobilett. mus eft fliadimiens , cojus aquis multum senetue ill populi, docum emim illar foffis attieger quintidam inflenmentle, la fuar pollificore, lao resgno ului & commodo. Provincia mari Cafpio visina sum ob flaviorum oportunitaten . tum propter afrit tempeeiem , funt ejufelem fertilitatis particl. per, qualit eft ille pars, quam flaving Pulimaton perlabitue (in fe in lieum Burgianum condic) relique regionia pare firea eff., quare mes oppidas, uen pagi thi frequentes funt, niti lis Incle. que flevil que lacer elienjes beneficiera experiunme. Ampliores diciocesque eivitates lamperil Perfici funt Ifliglas, espus Baltejane, que inter ameen fores Oriensis cenferne : Indion , eapur Margiana, in territorio tam aberi latoque, us Antiochus Soere eam muto eingl Scot-

freite Candebne, capue Parepennifi, maltique commercii propris concurties mercatorum tadia & Carbare. qui harum malonum oper cò ferent: Di copus Provincia duia, qua rofia ram Cog. gla zil , ur ab its nemmen esperie, finbarus diele esm zos millarline ambiri : lipaara , caput l'arthir , cam affigui litam eile volunt, quam anniqui hittorici Tearempylandiacre, sand momenti all, at Peris density periodic? diam, remmelium arbem eiler Chirmain elt Misropolie Caramanin, anisbele propere excellentiam pannonem anzentum , argententumque , qui illie confichterers for google unbilit detignett, ned el taferier Cultia fuffang caput. Sed ommes redant; pramaçue quodamendo describinar pour id pulchritialiness ) circuit ffine , ed ffirriam Mindanleum i foli sa quendata Merropolis Pratarament abijus volunti deceberangen der Freie alle e Alexander Magnat laititefte fin constitut felle per la flammie i abiti evrent igliam, podisa me fate puderen, dach vant relianusi z quarter books pour brings and cadinte, quante often fore, artises it tamest eain marintarom eleftati Green. più maism cilliprisonis cum filiam biliopriso mlany su militaria, loffraitages x fo-

COPULE

of Decemberio

Corum milles. Pechain peuverhie elle, Quando Siere erae Sina; tum Caisna rat eine papue 1 non hebent tarreta am pro raide antiqua, per accedunt antiqua fineropolita. Perfature facture. Tauritium Est. bin fant proque avitante nobilea; as presente antiqui en completa de propera actum regions.

## Regimin.

P.Oema Respublica borum populopum non ell aquelii alleni alteri pophio Mahamerano, nee alla loco tater hor, es política regendi forma viera, que apod restas. Alia amon excudans ferr omnum politicaem, munenique opera mandrimum, occident. fracees, and expension cos, and apull Perfer Arbeiter nobillier in prette : Ros ges tradune humaniene festrer , habene in the ditione multos potenter, opibusque claros Principes, que omala Ottomann in the imperie and fromme Equicants apud Perita in pregio eff &: ingenuitas o mutica & bonis literia des lectautur, fludent poeli, evadonoque fus lingua excellenter: Aftenlogia quogoo landarer apud ipios i bre connita contempent Turer. Mercarura misneuelaque arres florent in Perfia. Ve

nelpilam i Turcas foperant civilitàre diamontiace.

### Picette.

Mun regul vires considiant porties irla milijum genera : numm corum ell, quoe flex feether baber Alpend arige, & apod fer alcerum zit Timarioccorum (haber enten Ace magnum equitum numerous, quitus Alpendiorum loco, ceres lors seccibult | quod & Tures laciri i recelum eft auxiliariorum , qui nes fipo merene i confirmment ex Georgianis & Tarcaris, Sal loquando de danbus primis generibur (quæ regno Regique propris fant ) duo hac mills rum gebres fant equites tabl enim sema faur in manibas nobilium , lbipedirares via ulla est rario o ex estem muis feating, quod Perix virthus maeitimis infirmiti non flute : & quantitis mare Calpium ab uno latere, figus veco Perfices ab alto fir, nunquam ramen elallibes are in ano, are in alio must ufi funt. Mare Cafpinin quoque quamvis oftingents millipria longum fir, latumque fercenta | non tranfinireirue aue navigarus, nio junta littora. Lufiand impount mart Perfee, full thetfibus , ques femper in Infale Comus

habent.

en Discutrato

habent. fill berfie abundet metallit. temperatura excellentibus , pracipul Provincia Caravanu belbeorum cancia comencogum sinllum feet ufem habens , firm the munimals, oppositiondi oblident, ferrandi, defen abifque lines, quied for william parter pedicasul magis propriet lant . Sout equitated proprium all , la patencibus cample judie peutiis confligere, in quibus Perint multum valers, negarl non poseil, VIera miliele trecefficite cer, laborat milisia Perfica adhue alio gravi malo, nempe diferedia , que duabus en rebus oriel foler: una eft Principum porentia , cuf plerimum liperbia & concumacia conjuncta effe foles salla eff letnerum , & ducundi exerciena difficultar , que ex agine flavlorung; navigabilium pronric paksing. Phomine colm Perfor nonnavigantur, aut tam parum navigantur, ur quod pexilant, nullius fere momenti fit : omner in finum Perficum infianne , aut in mare Cafpium , ut regloner, que la madio jacene, relique quantur arlde. & aque inoper i quam ob cem vires regni lungi non poillent z regnl colm dimidiom Secure ell , neo flumen aliquod lite eft, quad cori region fervlet, figur Ligarit Francis i Padus Longobandiz : Villula Poloniz : Scale

Si Plandein, aliifgi aliis regule faciunt. erra deferen gungne bie fane; qua Possincia 4 fe invicem difiungances montes relam, qui cur à le invicem foparant, Har ob err, milai hoe regnum Hiller Stemlle sideme , ahi nec flavii commercio neiles fines , pracerquam in finibut provinciatum ; & ropotet 40 regioner, proprer ariditatem incoler fane. Sed natura , ut commercia adpavarez, commeditacique vice humane, la logit aque navigabili indigit, profile ceret, dotavir Perham, regionesque vicinas Camelis, qui ibl commodificai fant : ferunt enim onera graviora, quam epri aut muli ferre paffent , perdurantque die in labore, ferunt cour mille poudo, constnuabune iter at \$5 pluritius diebur, & la focis fittels fabulofisques from fons Lybia, Azabia, Resfia , in quibus aqua de palena defunt, bibant tumum quinto die femel, & il opus fix , ferene fielm per decem & plurer dies : good ad pabulum actines, enere levatis, datus propubulo modieum berbæ, frinæ , aur rami erhorum. Non iraque ullum animal eft, qual laborren dintid serut, minorisque fit linpente propree has conditiones, accommodacifimmu eft regionibus arida & ficels, Alie & Africe , in quibus bomi-

F 3

at Dascateren

nes femma (nopia squa & cibosum le berant reibn eulm Camelo parum luf. fictar , potefi tamen in aborum uferd. magnam commonumm emaninacem ferie. Tris lie e resum genera inino-rimas infident homines e medificres dues gibbes habent , terandfigue merellen ralentranjura confinencepe onara mille pondo ferun: Hav de Camelle iffaitle fofficiat. Quem equienor memerum Ken Perlis educere pollic, ele firm fuit hellis inter lienastem & Selis mum L. Regem Turcarunninter Ilitat. lem & Solimanuta , & incer Codabens deep & American III. gehie nemo bos rum Regem habult allo in laco contra Turcar ulera wax equirum millio, fed armie adea inffruction equires, we emplich majorla exercicus imperum una cimuarick equires Perfor quibus fupperts sesquique diciores form ipfer func. armane te fere la moduiu noltrorum cataphen-Corum, alie (que dans ac tertier egalesuni harren conficient) contenti funt gabe later, femogoe: minimipique lancea arenque alternative. Sed decumna pauca de rediciona, quilms auxiliarios conducers pullis. Profesor me procile non feire, ad quam tummam ejus redle sus accedant, duo enime goi dedica opera co profect fant , at explorarente

pa Regis l'erfis oper flor, inser fe dif. entitus, diverlapse lõgul aud.-); unns en allus quinque aureorum es lliotus annul rediene el arrebuir i hocament lico. V duchus argumentii colligi polie , Diffe opuleatum eile : unum eil, quod Tamatius, rins qui nuna regnat parer , coto for regno influlle redigalla omnium exportatarum & Importatarum meesimm. Id verligal zeddebur ux tomanorem millis, you confident millionem . & cdingents surrousm willis ; mus enim Tomanes yales ex aureors or aureos id facerre, lodoci man pomilie, nili all redien ei entmini dediffere. Alind argumentum sit ; quod Status Penfie in feprem Penvincles divin tuni . quaram ex . que lpicam dieltur, reddir fapilingenta surconna mil-Barrantundem das Siras, mor ramen. inter ditiores confentor ha dant : car enim longe fürgerang Coraffin, Diargament, quartum illa fodinte Cymrocum, merallerumque, has friet pardiver ell. Sed mude percipie luce cedlint. fi fe vertigaliber invertiarum de cordarum nmedum épollavis ! Le reiniquelle fol dominil i ex declarit fractionen : ex froctibus minurerum e er oficiale; unulipitipa enim affichism ant tabermani quarumeupque scram ponere.

TO-

14 Disagratio

rolens, cresi quiddem flegi quocas cependure debes are dorbi quoques paricularium. A donariomitus communisatiom confinationillus, allique reliai tallinus allicrame quoque allego desibuta Principum, commo incluiramenta quales tista Principus Far & Cardias, allicipis, quas fisprà normalias lucars.

## Principal Fontini.

A B Orta Mogoromm, A Septemblo-ne Zoganajorum fines autogit Sophizah Occasu longidimo craftu, Perhe conteminus ell Turca ad high diem haber regnum Ormuzil ( cul corona Luitza ca dominana JCum Mogorie nibil fere negorii Perlig Regl elt. propore canfas alias dedoftas: fieut enim Ilifrania & Francia le mutud offendere nue perfent, propret klaesten angetiles . & afperhatem firmen ad lie. mites, que commentum [ qui extraimum luftemario eft ) tranfeeld non fie unce , les & inter continia fedia & Cambage (a Mogorla occupata ) & ditiones l'esfarum fe interponunt monres & deferes, que non permitrunt , ut juffis vierbus te invicem bi Principes Imperant. Fro maximo quoque abliaenio habendam eft, quod equitatui, in quo amborum vires lice funt, in calibra

\$45

lacorum anguliila explicati non possilla pernor tamen in invicem bello ad hour Canorum Cabul & Sablellam, quorum thiqui Principes Magerovem file dominiam pararum. Sortii immediand Mayer Chain fines non arringle, quod aliqui frinciper, & deinde mugna deferes incer lofge fint. Viderur ipfam pro perinina tui Imperil Chi figiniffe flamen Orum, quest sill Ablantum dicent , id in Saldeflam tubers montem Balanguer , poll longum carium , la unn muhum protenditur , progres frequentizm & zmplitudinam fluminum que recipis auedit in in mare Calpium, dividique à parte Septentrionait So. phom i Zagaral. Sophus nunquam aufar falt hoe flamen transmittere, & cum taba, Rex Zagarajocum , id crant. gretfur effer, magno gratio ab timacia pichas fines. Cyron, Rox Perfarans, Confirmit pontens in hoc flamine, erenf. dozhque expreitum advertus Tomlrio, ferharum regioam, que ipfiem cum omniber fire concelle. Turce conterminus est Lophi per cocaus imperit fui longiradinem occidentalem, nempe à mari Cafpio, ad finum sausaceniem ufique , fpacio fere xv gradaum. Ve retorn tates, non lisbee Peris hoftem, k quo plus el preicoli ilmone.

mandom fir, cujuljue vires ei plus ne emode fine, gulm Turcim equotical enim attha sum es contubrant Perile. fore femper allquid perdidennit : 364pulcque impersone l'espermentaire De-pide, qui se tub epus with am perfectio-banque eminières. Sefinis 6 superswir in home campulleibus timatism, asipunepur el Caramin f civitatem ampfilfimant fortiffimatique) Orlant, Merdim , totampie erglonen, quam ipla Alech nuntupant e Solimannun egir in fogum Tamafuma, fpollabingor enns Bagdeto, & cota Mesoposanda. Azate poffre, occepavit Amumbus Homne, quod incer Derbentum & Tarvilimit jaon , que la specio ril Georgia ( enjue populorum pars maxima fequebaine parter Sophi | Servan : & munnis areibus I ques in Tiffis , Samuelaja , & Free magnia civitatibus , & in transferente Cere , Tompule & Lori milife ari ferie? reddidit paulatien fibi wer fecurum, ab Frecisia ad Orontem fluvium office, qui crium dierum hinerentera Toncifinn Buir , in que civitate ( Tantibo ) entaris mdificate magnate arcem, mer cogitar eam relinquere, ficus primites Selmut , & drinde Soilmannin fecert, fed vicht es arer Taurifiont sanguant.

terno

W. w. w. w. v. 1822. rno confiridam . le perpetuum retlgers. In hello , quod ab anno 1967. nei annem ulipe datarbi , mutarunt Turce fuum beligerandi modomselim enim incufque for mulgiculmi virus tornonterum bellleorum , appararing bellico confilianon curarint areta, ma nitionsfore extruse, fed urplutimunt quidquid erperant, exciderint, ear suagat fereine quod retinuerant ( quod. ur varem dirattr. in cample forth elle non podie, qui virze in foce munica differentieur) hochello Perfeo accessina coegle Turcas que evitarent ecroses , in men lengegerant Sellmin & Spliman. muit fe paulatien munier , feccennt leame canalia in lock opertunts a rdifficarrent elylentulas in pracipois civitatihus, influsesuntque est magno cormenroeum beilicurum, & milleurs mumero, conflitteque en id beilem magno. Quamvie autem Perfe improrifie affahibur, males hominam millis la fiulta differentit , malraque sorum mille feme incommodique periester, tantum famen terre amilie , eum fler propele, une amicocum, quancum jam deftum eft, & inner alle frem einimeren ergiam Tamifiam. Allimainingse Turcam in dicione, quam filit bello para-Wite.

#### DESCRIPTIO

vir, lafficultie at Tanarrarum millet, & quod et aufme aurimillio ex rediti but que imperiir. Pertu non possible, fidere Tueca in praitie campelinbur, co enem pedicato, commentie, de apparate bellion, & could formum all to he-Almeis populi analess i non poer & Lolimna primur, telemanque, & Amerather certifus purparami contre Perfer erma morerung, nife aur & eebellibor, aus ipiarum difcordile impirati : Sellmur ab Marabecho, Ello Ocra, Principe in Per-La potratidimo . in antibum vocasus fair i Solimannus aveillo venis Eleufo. Tamali featel, cui en ambitione am falpicione erat infenfiffenus. Titres fings the commodo ulus ell henevolencia, qua Elcalia apud populum valcher, ejulipe sathofftate : Ambrathet non ance arms copic advertus l'erfet , quien en Marie Vitali Bellie Vani civitatie, & alierum intelferifiet,omnis contentioaffine flaguere apud Sultanos Perfix, qui inen fe de Rege diffidebant : quidam enim limariem , alif Ayner ( qui ambo Tamafi filif erant ) valebant , & Periacocons occidis funan frattem limailiem, erclisfoque Aynere, confequerus ell coronam Mahameres Codibende Lagra in funt polles discordin inter Codebendam & Glium, & inter Tureamp-

ere f familiem inter Perfar potentiffigam I & Regem , que frelience miue nocurrent quim arma Turcica. fulfum neggetern all Regt Perferum am Lafrania Cermuell ... quod left nec vare tearlitue fine quil in il reguent recupitari non pollet) fiat , ner Luiscanis facts whilem ett , at in medicreramele regionitus fibi aliqual sequipere polline. Tampine ipie eilm effipiando infliguetur, ut expeditionem in Ormusium fulciperet, rogarit, quid za in infale errietert, num framentum, feuper freches, sur quid a lad boni ! comque lerellrabler fundam totale thertlem, amaiumque recum elle inopem. and commercia valde conducers infalam, Manque magni momanni cili, acglente a treitirgen con , dicene fe filis pupalli emilida nonginia Tomanorum millio, talit reditus.

#### VIII

De merelim Perfia Regibut.

No abe gene felterum estilmen. pendio commemora ente, qui in terfia putprie date & meige-provincie impetitetine.

Hornm primum flarelt Schliegeden de alid stell are Substantique qui Touresa eff Andair & molirie biillorigis Antangeres vel Nexuen Quo cum homani bellom getterone Alexandro Acreso imperances. ut judicar Schikarden , Borr Teinera ferhat , Chrielo in terrir verfame esgazile, in quo hand doblo fallam.

11. Achabar Teirer# Xatur Zabelkeinfren Dout Alraf ut vult Schiller. dugt Nicephoro Califto Cloffers qui Valerianum Imp. captum jufficesco-

riari-

166 Horney Schikardo i Agarhia Ormifilm. Teirera autem fubijielt Xupuel feareem Baharon regem Kermon.

re. Ter Tarich, Selvikardus purat le-

gendom Novi, lil eff. Navfes.

v. Kabram Tarich, Hilleric, policia Varance.

vi. Hermel alter , Tarich, noffrie Harmidages.

met, dheine slier ; multin Capier :

utt. Saltemeler. Turich.

ar, dhobogrerius ; Tarich.

22. In dered, Romenie tharnt, fine cont. Ve norm Schillarder, Hodo Turres immediate tubpingit flaksissa Regi Kermon parenti hentpe ino.

NA. Rais and Car. Tarich. Secrati Racassant. Trizzea ugmoninat time. Siflum Josephar. Et hute firith. faithe ducem Nacjas qui à mathir numerour inter Resea Parke.

xu. fajdgerdahre Tacich & Telxe-

mus fair in Chriffignos.

310 First Tatich & Pherox Telas-

fr. Allis feriptoribus Pereja.

Mr. Island Rain Tunche Teinem Belan Procup. Mafin, Agusta Valena,

Her. Rehal Turich & Telegra; nofliele Cabader, Canader, Duadur, Ceader & Canadas

Aya. Maj hir rannan Tarich i Textor modern noch i meren tellen meganen ledinland Imp sozyat Celesta meganen ledinland Imp sozyat, un feribu Schikandan

Tricres, notich the william Tarich &

Aven, Coffaro leathermy Taelch; Teltern Lasfres Parvez, qui licet See à Romanis la Rogaum refficate tamen logratificaux in illes fuit » & plares provincias exipule s fed poses ingenticle fuir perculles ab Heraclis laspezza.

nin dermiat vol dysnad Taffeb : Trieren Cenal Xysaytermiliete deres, gut parekida fen raminen mensibus et-

gnavlue Schilleard.

Trinerm : qui vix quinquegines diebes prefinit funtarius à foregue Tyranno.

unfiein uppullerne Fartana. Teinern

Xarrar syvannos.

Tris. Deinceps (ingele Schilardus) de in ergan magna fun anniaño, lea imer faripererz dellenfio non tidoor, de numero de ordoei locesiorum. Caracis A. Latinis vir bini reflant angus al erestionem illim monarchie y Furez anten in Tarchi punum quasurer Arabes valgo test Parie vero apud Tringram nommo feptem quon volut Indigense los formi punum valetuze filmul m complexates unoccur za Turrium. Chostavo in formio penvida mo. Televez antena petro pouline des Zera antena petro pouline des Zera qui tervio regal mente fuit opportibus.

xxm. Tavos Del Taricle i Telxuz Iavo Del femina y que polimenten derimum terram derette, par

blico cotius populi lucku.

Aust. Jaran Car Tariche Elmecine Gaschanfele films patroi Kalisavi. Telmen Jajaneseleb, fizika eraunhosaun.

minious: Tritier startes Dell ; que prefait annum unem, mentes quanter.

nuve. Refere film latematich Teinern i grein Arthus non egnolisme, prefuir enint excium paucos dies , à fair crite.

anvis Scharler Honecino Phreschted film Kofinel , Tringen Forestad mapos Khurryao Paruer 1 intra min-

fam loccement à faile.

2 noch. Ist direct Tarich & Teixeex alimna; qui à Challia Omere reposfait entrare i hupus filla Bere nuplit
ludeo dell'enai : neptis autem illiap ex
filio Petra; fuir mater Challia (17, 16 litt)
Walld, ponthimi de familia Ommer.
Neptes quoque fuir Theophobus Chrifilianus, ab imp. Theophilo fublicus.

Poll hune (inquis lemiardus) neminem altum invenio de fanguise furtico, qui fir alicunar nominita atque ad pifearorem Primb, qui nobli in volumioe nellro novam ilocam ordinari unde xy Leges enalcunas comues reeum gellarum magnitudius in Afacia. Description

clarifficul, Latinia Historiis ignosti the bearle in libro lucha fin fol. 147. & foqq.

oblees safti.

Series Chalipherum Arrectorum his peaceres migue ad Muchadirum Billem f. Muratidi & annum Hegien Cor. allere mier miest dus Lee marillon fater Perin rurfus propriets Reges urct. peinne e quorane primus ab Almacino proditor Mariauriem f. Ramati, f. Mardaniiahi. Qui occupavia Rayam, Kurwinam, Abharan, Giorgianam & Tabrillanam r Hamadanama & Inter hano & Kasavinam profi gavia sazzeltum Mumidul anno Hig. 1191 deln czpugnavis lafahanama & denam auno Beg. jan profigavir exercitum Mahaani , cepinque Amidam s pocisible elle soca Perficte.

## Reges Perfia a familia lieja fivo Publia.

Mente Arradio Billa ann. Hep. 151.

Soli bon inclassicete corporane fille Esis e Schillardu Foyas , Telume Mosnies) e fuir tuterm Sons J inspit Almaciana) picator pauper Dallarius vistuque primum remarbone pichom cognominatus Abaling layes. Et relevan utiajunt, genus doctre à Saises sin attalia.

PERSIA Comominato Kirmerflasse, is Sulver, Leedlyre Regle Perfarmen. Babuije unthe time filler tres, while mentage, m . Ha frilm Alaskim . Co of lane. dem the aferen Qualbantem Mardevelop ad imperium perventilie, adparels frill All Mulhoffers does haddanier f. Beje . itd police comme illum entellarie & mipatelli Harmadenam Se lifabanam i cerrique imperium. ejui i adiir quoque Caterunam urbera Sabura, segue ell porone. A ono suren Hegir, pre-motivo 914 occides fair Mardarrigut. Manfirque Perlis in manu. to Americalitania, Praire autere Million A tracker Affinald Louis expanguable Aliversam.

Mockani dille Chalifa.

Miglacia filla Chalifa. Hoe recom

potients copie

to Masifalden's minimus fiferene Bojz Bandadom , iz potlez depotate Mullarda.

Fadine Abultalimme Chalifa in ipe-

elech pannibi.

langeridist. calm revers obeinsie

Mantraddaylar.

111. Trater autem illige Hafraue Esrealists amprove Agent. Anno Heg. spk nottro say, oblir Amadaddaulas nulls selicita prode; ac inocoffic elé Marcaterro

er. -daladudden in pelmogenitus Rucy

modelante

Man't utilable autor potitus et. Manila de com Olarcida de com Olarcida de chila anno 1905, poliquam de fraca regnaller aunos axe. & faccette illa interprio

r. Lackmone Affreddarles üllür , gui

Dagilalum amilie.

Talas Lilla & Mutfi Challia.

Bagilaum reorquitali «Jadatlanta Aurustaale» I. Boja, obiit anno liep 166 noileo 276, afignavezat anni ante obium regna fog trebux fait filite.

Funniber Seinfagur Aduftelaufa Perlitem; Arg anem & Carmaniam.

Ravin & biskanam.

were stathaften Fathenddinta tipe

medenam & Ozinavyaram,

Abdaddanler eripzit A (Cardenle Bagdalam, pri prolic polici portio fuit confine anno Regina 1672 noffre 1977. Re noo Septemberry: Manifern, Despribiam & Mayafarikinam arque Diablema. September (Salamen, September). Res.

Attaspilda liania potitus ell Giorplans de l'abrifiana anno Higger a nobro 984. Anno 544 oblic Adada di cala Englas

Sectall . Imperavarat autem chlerit, frang . Karmanin . Pochili . Ammunu. Complaint Manfile, Diarbecte, Hay-Ann & Mambago, It taccess till 5. das Infint

Martuberm Abundandare

Sandymodd ada

Oblic stoom redom anno Massidade dealers mountie Illifrater Farmidantes. re. Anno ancem six portion all dist-Sufferior L. Adaduddadle nora maximm Begelado, Tenuitque fefahenam, Rayant, Syrazum, urber Delleme aflefma & contendentia legeam occuparir Ahvracase . Batrane & VVaficum & forcem tour tandaminatantemenadide in successors.

No Apparate, white Marifeddala la & focusing Illi frager Abenialine dabaitale darles, Cadirus Bills n. Muftadiri

Chalife.

xt. Auno ser, oblir Faziruddaula he fameethe all in imperio Rays & disionis pier filier Reflemme Maghilule 4000

Anno vyl. oceims of Samfama i. danke.

Anno 1000 occides fult attangles E Arzuddaule & pomue el Bakaraddesie lie que pothiderant don fill Aranddante.

A.Be

Anne men, de income illi filler Abe-

Augustus Au Salisandenla de Refultuperil il

dam Pyrazi, qui decettit anno 1011 de difignavis fils liperificiem fillum 2112. Abandangeram fied militar ele-

grings parament print die faldenien. Cavente fillheelle E Gelei Chalifa.

ner. Anno 1930. Chaleladeala (. Rahanblania: Rex tatus Bageladi, & abili anno 1043. & loccetit illi filiat xx. atamania: Melecoff a.

Anno 1048. oliila astaralangamu &

tricedirel in regno.

ave. f. "changlie Melecoule mis e telefama region Boythenm-

Anno calm coss, in Bigdado Jospe, sare suspendes d'algirendes Necue deinsepe expirelle Regum Perfeccione, mentione ab Almando.

Haber haque fodecim Regené famblla Boya formidum Abinaciungs.

Telena arzem paranten berrenz Frincipum vocas Abalujan, rique eribuit tret filius, Emandudarlen Allu, Acem, & Ahmet,

L. A quorum majore All Persa fueris occupata : à froundo antem

16. Jeem Rickandaule Hirak & Rey & Eoraion.

us. A minner Motor; eludable Kermon & Bandar : Laure factum effe fink Challfan Muffafie.

Tonadadanie ubliranno eso. & fireefforeme fibi dirie filtum fratela ful

a department

ve. of histories.

Reclandaries philesono 979. & Siscelle illi filler - Cada fanlar, in regount Hierak qued & ampliarle, occupanile Geriom & Taburitan : qui nhiir anno 1989. & relignit tres filios Xerfadaulen. Sam Laufen & Rabardaulen.

v. Quoin Xerfadanla obtigle Perfest et. Et Ramflante fingelar, quem fracer

condidit in carreren.

Xerfadaules obiit 990. & formeifie illi Xamidaules qui à tois foir cefus in Xy-ERE 601.

wei. Specestie Illi Cadesarlania &

oblit seno sost.

were. Hule incerfit filles Calcondon. less pollidebar autem & aliquor op-

pida in Diasbook

IX. Jens f. Bahaoadaula, aliserdides Morarefdanlert inter quos delladium fule octum , Ed poit aliquot cersumina convenit, at Mozacafilanies gubernaret Hirrack verfus Arabiam s & fultandaules Abevasam & Perfram. Sed ruellur direprutes falit,

na foperior crafic Attracafilanter 19 Rasbonna discretter appropriati

u. Auno fequenti Geleladauler &

Annel Ber Begdadi.

Deinceps rweins convenit imm Monandenden & Sultandauen, ur finle enderst Perfe, & Kermen, & illettierick Arabis ( polt beaming success mentuus eli Soltandauler in Xyrasumno ross, cui fuccesii filitti

Mt. . finigamer, fed hand longe poll &

CENTER

Ret. arboffevare fair exclusion, relicta Bit Absenza, recoperarit tamen Xytan & deinorga regnasis in Perfix.

Monto sutem about 1916 Mozarafa

deule in Bagilar vocaçus foir

Riti. Gela adanter é llufore, quo havd faite propere advenience, regimen altres foit delatum : & quim aemit regimen intradite recuperare, fute profligatur; & urbs à Turcir capea & direpea ; fed rundes vocasus álam occuparite & recimite, non fine diferindos ob foliciones Turcovers.

irrupie co empore é Coralin Macos Gayasiy in Perliam, & repit Rey, quim aurem Ma'yanar parrum Gelaladulen advocaties; i lile cognamu non mode non juvic, fed & Aha varam occopavis & fpoliavis. Octa interim dicor-

Monthly loser Vercon & Dellamanos. ner. & Malefatie, L. Aminianfur & h Cristanie Turcis farente, loperre-ilu disigne de crojs Baforam nique. Vasc, usini avares autem qui resum probator in Kermon, movens in Perfann ghilt in kinere, quate probiles advecture Abulganiarda cique passes-

with it Manuel Cafferdy murtub , foccessie free rem dittes Mafat igmen pater Rey & Hilbabun penfecerar ; ) moyla contra iptum , & I fuis proditum expit atque excuerrir: & richoritufus fichige. gavit Gerrom & Taharlian, Morir qua-que in Indiam , contra fourum confi. lium : unde tolo abiente Turci occupasum Coralismon & magnata partern Perfin : Monteaufaramem eripale ill Tabailten anno will Reverfus zuftem in Gathleenen , aliquoties lenguolpere pugnaris, cum Dand dulime i & rurturfreeceph in fedium : ubl millen il-lies dere Nulle frattem... bpfitt two earn gintes lifem extelerunt e à quo millie fair pit preem Kalenteber. Mubarmel autem exent, principatum refiguaris fillo feo Hames qui parriam juffit tollt. Mandad vero Glius Mafied, qui remanierat in Salet tam profpera DESCRIPTION.

els. forums ell ufar, as Hamedem profiles m, & emm plerliger dueben geprum occiderre e neque de filia parral tot fa etric collegenes priving unum Ataim. Mois possil; auteni pacifice frit regne too, oh infolentiem Tescorem; philippe anno 1000. Suffeitofous fair III) A gerfühlberg france Aleben Abanlade fid VVarie quid mendiare compa illam And Rhape, unde Ali sanch molitionthus langue cellies Ande Roassa guen sanura dejalik duci millele ine Terrer vol Taktel Bet , ut randem & rezno & vice ab illo timbarerue.

Anno 1044. Election Meals filling guins der Turcocuri, Bierack Parfix bereilis pocupava Amedan s & Tok-

Irigel Rher.

Anno 1041. oblit Gelaladarles quant surem filias lilias Alumanfie voeard auncigrenur, fübengurur Uil fule distances quint Turcorum qui Prefiem infeffebane, animos fibi conciliaret - poliularit & accepit filio fao unorem filiam 'Dane' Sallengall cognitions Tolystion a obligger in Komme anno-10.49. gulngue rellingante filos, die. market Falad Lienny Kalean French with Taker, Alucayd & Alealy Kay Katrian.

xv. Jores primogenitus contradic Жугаа

THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING Syrandel ene fulles fiele 3 featen

art. Forag , qui delintepr le tecir appelleri Malet Rager & varia bortuna cenarie aum france, de pfirmum fepe-fier & cegni potente, bablenber autrin a dell. Sed unbe cape & Tokyelbek, in execute public. Nechte camen celliwie beillum juter fratent anlafegel & Maxing Silver donne - thefer a magno preside richer decompheres. Manjarque Within the Fairle capum in carecon appraiet , favallique Fafet megnium Profes.

xviii whicely denly theyberras dedida fe fponte Oleki arfalmi, & obila anno 1096, polite nus è familia Danisrum qui in Perfia & bilco partibar se-

guinni.

Vides sundem pego numerom Regues , fiel nomine gonn bil divects , & annaum Crism groque to inchafen. cujus eccespes vidimus, nomina adhuc longe funt confusione ; fraque ble Realbus milits ad tausentes pergennin: nabla primo Almacinam (equi hie propolitum ell

Principal Salzbuilda qui cerum preis. June Bandadi & en Perjia.

A Nac Heg. 470. notire rock inquit glineide ; & primus quidem er ile inaugmenter führ Muhammed ab-alie Togralliem ; enjui fratter erant David Ohn arleon, Firm & Arfelane, Atque hil fill mant Michaelle . f. Salghari, f. Darnel. Qui Darness etr feit Torca, raimedu & bontconfili & regiminia. The primus es ils lifemifinum eft amplanti. Et flex Tirreseum (pura corum gal Tarkeftan renebane Teraris vicini & mart Cafpin) confilio esus perbatur. etimique fibi affirmeber, in bello fuo inter l'arcas. Moriens autem fillum re-Hyvis Salgbucum jam adminim ent &c A. Turcarum commific regimen erercircum (corum; fed cum deinde meenerge fibi oft afturfa eine , flarair enim letzricers, quod quam Salghuco fabolevisles , foge ad regens Chible Haronem fahalmildavem , prilique ab co antillon, ad oppognandem regionera infidelium Turcseum; unde le cum jurit numeralo excicira , fed oscifiu fuir Salghueus ab infideli quodam , in precio, jam natus annos censum de feprem. Filium reliquit Michaelem, ent

Meet part fless IIII, quorum nomina am commemoravistus. Commerament autem in Mastenahara. Trobolivertan ille Michaell quam plurimi men; nullum latperetorem persee le Pen appotentes. Cumque consingerge at Princeps Malemedun f. Seber . Rakini Rex India traffigeres flaujum Chalbonem open lainter VV acarcha. no K. Marricoahara, Libraria Michael R. Mabminlam, qui enstatut eff anima if her & thema carein , mod per familia sput merren igli gereret i & ab eer perlit. ut apied it remandered , feet ut com re-Personality, commission of Character and contra bolles defendendam. As le id supplayit , unds iratus Mahminlus , in viarula cum cantaria & rediene, in ile Serintit. Vnd: tequaii funt cam mill. ten Michaelle & familia eine. Sublitosurviye la planist Choratans. Oblig detade Michael & million ting

fe consumerant filo test Foguethero qui Mafedoni f. Malemades fadit . & orgie Tusium oppidam | ar deinerys Stalichurum , de fubjugarda Choralapain. Denique venit dagdadum ann. Hig. 447. notico 1011. & certite regnu belearum : & inangerates fait a Cha-

10 anno 1217.

Anno fequenti sebellavit contra il-

or Drienittio

ium fiarer ipfins. Ibratierm (cejin remen fiajra non meminis Almacisms or abile Rayana. Sed anno 10(9, vilia). Se cepis acque firangelavis rum retuite face & deln reveries lagidation. Le ducka fille Challie in accore theyelis altimeters to 6 s. Raya. Es ducedis altimeters of film liarris emps film liarris emps

15. Afrikassed Oltarfalane Adaduddaule f. Davidis, qui poll res fostiter grilas contra Christianov occides fur anna 1071. Militas furcegaruna in re-

gonn fillum cons

itt. Gelaluddaulam Melietatom i qui parrem irpelivir Mervez i. A monto pratio vict parrama tuna Merstifure. attor cepic. Obietatum tone linguidi, filosectinquens quature, Lital manna, Makemmedem, Euréparacam & Singrama. Quorum

re. Malmariae parri faccestie in regno Bagdielli: fed fagarit filam france V. Carlinguesa geno 1024. fed & iofi

fisperatus & efectue falt a

Ye. Muhammed (Marjaradian, fail Les Lord parally in frances from Makers, medius qui lefabane cere move, aqua indeen cum abledie, fod ab pubols & commanue penuriam inde recessii. Mahamedae aucem ipia digerilo colleph inilitem i & pratio congrellis cam A-lyance vidus ful & fugir in Armeglam, mantisque Last vones toppi inm legicali. Oblit suram auno 1104. & Ingnavir remanutilin fao

11. Calelatian's, ted emit Mahammone Bagladam, seque ibidem impenium offi fals confirmation. Oblit autem anno vivy, Islama. It configuravit regum film fan

VIII. Atalore le Abalcajone i in que

Teleres ex annaibus Pacificis her paulo alter digerit. Sembir raim Tegral
fierum i nobillure faints occiumt de in
hocom pius fubilicust. Ferrest au filiam
Majul, qui variet pazita commific cum
Rege Paris fain : & tandem foit victus
ab Gole et falm filia fa. Turbellan le
cult fecanin regul annum decedem, reliquit regulum Eard nico Cercina les
Maful, qui filia fao Majul accept urocem fillam Majul & R. Turbellan, cul
& obires ana 1089 reliquie regulum.
Faful e Coralace defeccion in Pre-

Mafa i e Corataes defendent in Perfiam aliquistar descrito matra pognavit com simi fantes bell-Pareis Chalifa, Se random utra Tahun senggo profito litiga profit poli & captum occidit.

Abmellarent faccelle faites flaver fefte in Chalifaru i que en Ma ed preffigavit de captum oscidi in Hilpaten.

postulque ell light la anna 1159. It hand dudum polt chiis in Fernat & allmantam parters Perfits offmalts definatio formelle in Chaliforne dies Forger Bills Iflet a Moundi super, in Carachen Apples Na primogchina Uline, quem frater Sabares Xa terrio regni ilii anno opprettit de occidit anan itis spie mean oblicanno itis relinquent ergnum filio fun Kalter Xar verum Samus Ren Corafan occupavie regnum illins; ipleque oblitin Labor anno mes. Se foncellis illi filme defras-Maleri, quimigna parre todia ipo-Barm & Sulcano rima stadia Mahamed Gany oblit in Carneben guno 1189. in one horm apreparent Arger deducayay.

## Patari qui Perffa coperacune.

Syb Chalifara aniem offendance total Manfar. Tatari duca Composition irrument in provincias Ferdia & magnam passam occuparant i Chingayalan hir originem rahabat i Tatarir dominis Ketoskotan.

Innavit autem in Maurenahar anno 1214-& occupavit deinespa Guellan, Rey & Nyzahar com innumera incolarum firage, & oblir in Kerzokoran

anno 1128. Reliquit quetuor filios Ta-Agistra ! Chaparaythin r Olonytakes r of Tag from a quorom foliar diraylade radden imperium pairis obcionie Se ominica Perfiam fulyagarde percee Bart qui obile sano tras. & sellquit blium Cayet (dar qui regn) potras ett fathus anno 114%. Sed obiit anno 1147. & focceffix IIII cognizius Manufes. Caben L. Talifan. qui rerrai Perfiz concemir francifico Plattuffen & chile anno 1360. Plate of or fabingavit Pierak i cepir Bagdad & mox Halebom atque Damafoum. Et oblir in Meragah jurga Tabria anno 1266. potbquam regma dez divilider loter ters filios ; primogenito Habiayiaten dedit Hlerak, Marandaron & Karafon | ferundo Hyanemer Armeniam . Aderbajon : Terrio Tandes Diarbeile & Melopotamiam. Reliquis danbus Nicudir Oglan & Targaheshan mallas restas atfimayic

Hapfiggiban oblir in Amadon anno take. & liest filius liaberer fewceffie illi frater Nicolas Otlas difigs Ha-

Hampilian primur Mahametanifmani amplerai , oblit anno 1283. 32 function till cognames -franches fil. Haybkukhan qui obiit anno 1191, 80

Gantaluition . quem petrung Sayduften viele & neridie anno re . und å discibes Gayar f. Arghanishon vi-dies, emiliar for in Tabris and hase.

Gefun polt res proclate gelle met in Krauin anno voo p & ipceesie illi

france Alyaptus

-d'yapre facini Mahumeranın fumficnomen Julius Matematica Argung condidit Sultaniam anno 1 yo c, abi

obile anno 1717, focceffie

dulan abafaya filim Mini,gul girte zano 1777, post quem Perfis in variat patres manfit diftraffa : donen rente Trimerlangh , sojurers geffer commemorare mon est bujus leel. Obiis la: Anter provincts Katayo anno 1404. de habnit quarum fillor : primogenius Two Gerr oblic state pattern & reliquir duce filing Mahamed Salten & Pie Mahamed, qurin Teymer moriens fibi faccefforem slight in ergnis Garneben & Indix , quem Pir-Aly polica ceridic. Secundo genium Hamer. Keper, occifur in Lorettan vivence patre. Teralut Miranes, qui polledir Hierahiten, Ader-Rofon & terrar Damafeum ulgun bung eccidit Kara Mof Tarkimanus in Ader-Salon anno 1408. Quartes Mirgal-Jaroi, qui patri flatorfitt in Insperio,

375

affidune comes expeditionum illine. Comphin anno 1442, reflicuro regno Ader de 1800 libo Kera (fles qui disebutar fent ab Isance Xerel Inbuit ouipide files i quomm primogenico Airetà deles intéction de Maurehanner Secundos Céraisos fulfancolatore dese parrem anno 1441. Quemadmodit à Terrine das fargas per Enquerur Marie ab Serve ar decapion. Anno 2 quinnes effectable Mahamed Inger.

Mercal de la pralio contra filiom.

Mercal de la lacción falla callar no 1410.

filina autem politica mentes à militions.

dut full occiden

Mirja . thinks forceffic fracti Abdelatific, quem Saltan . Hally i R. Korafica proflegation de occidir aneso 1412.

Aliefajd f. Mahamed f. Mironta, f. Teymus deluces regnavit in Baderon, Gerarhen. Kanat, Siftom.

Kantzain. Anno antem 1465. Min(1466)

Anno antem 1465. Min(1466)

Anno accidit Merjah forexa quem olim stinfaril pretret, abipto fait opperflue anno 1465. Min(1466)

Suiton Manad qui olimi anno 1465. Min faith stingno Manchanar forcelle regnami Minjah flaher, qui an. 1100. regno fuit extitus à Xayiri chan Vehoquioried professione.

171 DILCEMPTIO

fiert l'hez amphilima regus obtinue-

Legis Verfia è familially

K tra Mahamel Turkiman. Hejme Kalai Kera (fel compavir Bagacal & Tabria Solunium, Karein, Taromy oblit anno 1411. Habait in Kilian quemen promptables 191-22-16.

Chan oblit anne pattems admir Stander: Mertal Innea X Ka Mahamel 1
qui Perliam tennit annie a villade occilas farta anno 1411.

Amir opfal , qui chile ance paterent à

Ame Stander focceffit patri sund

1130 141E

Tanna fiscrellie frant, eut parmerune Tahrir , Aderhajon , Hystakton, id elt urraque Iraca, Parc, Kermon, de magna pare Syria - Fuirque cartur als Azembes anno 1 a 6 d. fiscrellir illi - 1714 diff liua , qui ad eundem modum exclus fuir ah Azembek anno 1469. de exclinicam fuit regnum familia hojos. Reger Profin o familia Almyreda.

A Control & vulgo dessur Film as futipert imperio ino munquestro como a Aderbajon, Pare , Kermun & Puture provincias Pertim : obit anno 1488. Habelt feptim filios : operio Mahamed qui flatim ublis pell parrenu dulan Karle faces mitrada: Atap ao mitrada: Not futipert miliante e L'agualises in praho contra Tura con occilia fuic.

Johns Kalli ferro regni mente fule exfină fratre foo Malifodhek. & fuz-cellie illi Facultal qui docdecimo regni fui anno obile jutta Tabrit anno 1411. focceffir Laylange filmi illiur, qui regno fule pultur à Kallandei, fillo Malifothei anno 1491, qui quimo regni fui anno profligaren fuit als filigi cealiste fillo Quele & obist su Gregolia.

Haywellet, pal i diobus fen prafedis Haybe Suhon & Kacembek Fernaque jurza blifpahan foit fuperatus & occides v.& fult ab ipfis ad imperatus Perfix recents - from Bell, little here fed oppolisir in thi france - Makamed Res Yafd: & mor Solvan Mecad qui Mahameden fuperavit & occidit unno 1001.

Au z Sultan

374 DESCRIPT, PERSIAS.

Julium Mercel Rex Parce e Higrale & Adaplation i conveniente inter le ne qui le que resiones quiod politiches. Serum La Umadi filme esplar politico qui Scasii Alivannim, qui oblir anno sy de le mox gainin Juliunum Mercel, qui à millerium filts consiso anno es o qua Arque su crittadium filts regium famille Akupunlus A perventu ad Jogilanos de qualest anne distincts.

#### EINIS.

INDEX



# teram maxime memora-

An

AN ADDRESS TO HER AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	- 95
Aber Rex Percer	198
and the Acousting profession	254
DESCRIPTION DANS	138
CER DACTO	Tin's
Advantages Property	199
Arrents popula	90'0
Abyvanar ppliam.	- This 194
Applicate region-	348
Albert calls little	1858
Arrested opposits while Manualta	- 19
	111
Amid a sypp. Asma	BYR
And representa-	gad
Agent Cyffelioms	-97
Antrivi Will's	SORUKTED DAY
Assis application	The steel
Aram inflequent	100 to 1 1 1
Manual Street,	anny bery her
	DEV. U.S.
Andre Berren,	
Armenda appleton.	53%
Amprini populia	
ACCEPAGE	2000 200
April 21	39(41)
AGENTING-	16174 S1W
Aside applicate	A 100
Albamaran oppiding	\$105 E13
Administrations.	361.975
Ayr opposite.	511,4/80
and a second	

g teka oppidente
Diogale oppidente

TRUE ST

Barrier . nations oppidues Bully kes empille. Residen tention Marine Bidtale gre-BARRIER .. Dog white a tool of a Reas happiness. Laborate Property. Kury : Sub-lab-Million of Strafford White springers Broad-circs Sectorial. \$36, 211, 24g No orridor \$18, 150 Section 1979 Street 315/304 Brackers Opposited. 10.1 DOME ! Township Birt expediennina. Management Street, STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY. Fig. ·C. British, COMPAND AND Corne Jews Bick, 200, 320 Carmenta -215, 125, 104 Carbudy for 255 CHIP CA Cartier Cappings tabile. SIL 245 Californ appoints toe, are, peb, mad 1 00072 1.46 Courage distant 47 Charles of Character Inform 241 Chaldet Best 19-Christian opposite Chieppal L eri tri bus & SHARPSHAPPA Chair Sept. Here a mandan provinces. Chry spinnings 46, 135, 347, 779 \$34,325 Charles appointed Character and a P-9/4 244 HER VIL ROSE

111323	resident/an
Capper-	Bank Perker.
Custom Property.	200
The first of	100
Gerneb 1996	(1)

Contact Common C

Charles outliers: Talk. out. Charles proposition of the Charles outliers of the Charles out. Charles out. Charles out. Charles out. Charles out.

D Seminist.

District of the Delision.

District

Discreptions opposits of the property of the property opposits of the property opposite opposits of the property opposite opposits of the property opposite opposits of the property opposite opposite

Dong series comjourn series
Lynns feeders

Exerciptate
Linguises with
Linguises with
Linguises with
Linguises with
Linguises

T. There oppides wide Parris 25 Project of Parish 2

bertingeniert We T Orn

### LEBERT

G

G.	1000
Gibbar opplien.	60
Ultimosis evil. Il Gometer	100
Christ spend in.	40.42
Gather repolition.	28
GIAN CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	PAT.
Gieverfan provincia.	10 31 E
Charges proprietrials	T 100
200	. NO.
Oriora surele.	51 4 4 5 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1
MIST PERSON	\$2.50
Fritzer in paleon-	210
Concess opposites.	PAL TITE
Worman appulses.	252
Corp. Serves oppident.	313
Green Barries	219
Green approfesses	elle
Bioschi vel Grader Portse,	397
Corrier, processie.	208
H.	
	- 44
Bable freiss.	234
Mergrico regionals	15. 195
Region Script.	995
Mich armidan.	918
We mad a supplication	239
Menderman florens.	191
Bridge very laws.	304
TO SER OFFICERS.	- 18
Bicyalin. 13, 174 ville & Spaken.	16, 25+
Molecula urbs-	49
Ederre freemitet	28
L .	
I we mind	1.50
There exists a graph in	100 194
Fine wer from the	210

THERESE	
great providedly	821
Married Ministry	33×1321
Mantala ber vete Efferakun-	
The state of the s	
To Ahora Santidage	12
Day and and	369
Malaka Salay	198
	42
aced plyvium	48
	C#24.195
WALKER OFFICE THE	22
Crace oppidates	8.6
A cavid neliv-	- 52
& count upp have	92
A CHARLE PLOYED BALL	- 86
Maritage int-	- 22
Weye smild.	
Works pursues	329/31#
Komuches And deptition	7.6
Wild have	27 ( Filty 3) m
Kundellin pruniscia:	3551
12.4	
- In .	
and the same and divine	safe the par-
L'Age applifisme	7 h
Kangus uppalitie	156
Entudification	184
Early Indictors	27-1402
Lazyry Junida-	204
Barigek musiku - Len, polida.	179
THE COMMENT	951
Mu	0.76
And the second second	
A SACRETY PERSONS	100
A PARTY WHEN THE PARTY WAS A PARTY OF THE PA	1524
Mercus manifesta	100
Phanis when Management	311, 514
Manufact Cardenus Pages	314
MANAGER AND STREET, THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	- 49
Marpetald oppositions	1941.6
darwettelle-	991
22 mirato (Hillian)	219
Mammara ji sa	114
Manus Pounts	111
Mauricean Jermor,	Manne

事務·原源·(●e	
Manusharan pagrapas de la bas	100
\$61A4010084-	1860
Raulie Styles	0.06
	110
geldbjock i ygartima	377
Menio symbon,	
Mendonia.	194
Marcal application	69 <sub>4</sub> 898
Ment opposition of	279
Control of Additional of the Control	e-lable fr
RECENS ONLY	DIL
Military Charmie	
Michigan .	1 214
Meanwent organism.	911
#Burdatte: 1	966
sealth applicant typ, well Markly	155.6
Marrier Shieldson The of Money.	187
Abusing all more Carpinas-	
: Malely Parterents	715
blue galleriam.	BAR
Manifest Links	258
No.	
The second secon	110
%3AlimpEnrise	0.88
4 Salalana with.	明年
Marit sypidigas	999
THE RESIDENCE IN CO.	Do bit
MODEL AND THE PARTY AND THE PA	1
Montreal.	
mountle.	Non-
Machela.	MILE
Major	480
	245
Married Profes Address	
Management to high	159
- produce do ripota	Abt
Ki shar uygadam.	- 63
HER Date	3-1
Billion and the suppose of the last	84
Hysabous provillads.	97
0.	
Allen taber tofi, 1	18.53B
Character 1 1807 a	
One resident	111,000
Corporation September 1991	-80%
Ownsk eretains	1638
Class Marries . 39, 48	by halle.
The state of the s	
Thinking and the state of the s	943
Patro sumai.	189
Part style Re-	37, 100
Periodisc commission	PLE
Printed by a series	
Photgras with	1.00
	16: 317
Oyphanns	819
Property and the page	10%
Ranksmit Labour	DOM: NO
	100000 1130-1

### INDEX.

a Cr	
Mark to the second second	
Oversion salute.	
The Re	Law
Bry Act & Marie Wat	
Religion appoints	- 14
Mari Mari	208
Burn, 1887-188481	326
Distant.	210
Law handlings	- 12
Plant dille	255
Son Boulette	- 100
	500
California oppid, Arabida	200y 125
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO	-
Control of the contro	219
Earnery alled a services	257, 325,475
Wilderson Rd Printerson	213
NAMES OF PERSONS	409
Entitle.	30y 30g
	100
	- pod.
	389
	107
SCHOOL SELECTION	224
And-	- 378
house sufficient named Profites	- 144
	7969
State of Figure 2 States and Stat	366
	1874314
	996
STATE OF THE PARTY	160
	-69
AL LIPSON	214
	19
Birgion bree Marmers.	- 41
British over the same of the s	71.3
Titue presunta-	
Sprane i	1111-111
Secretary and the second secon	8.9
Biskelonear, Pales	Seletion
With the State of the Park of	3.8
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NA	341
Submittelle, 22%, Mare Susually	Burnah
Section Section 1	200

THE R. P. Street, Arrest.

Tiples (Tax Taken ration for Bullet Strafferen

but melths.

Secular Service

Contract of the last a MARKET PROPERTY. Bearing Dan es Total spinster

V An organia

Pales at he. WHATPER.

Bern ver. In min





